SOURCES OF HYDROGRAPHIC AND METEOROLOGICAL DATA ON THE GREAT LAKES

ру

Charles F. Powers and David L. Jones Research Associates and John C. Ayers, Project Director

U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service Contract No. 14-19-008-9381 Special Scientific Report—Fisheries No. 314

GREAT LAKES RESEARCH DIVISION Special Report No. 8

INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Ann Arbor, Michigan
1959



TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
1.	Introduction	1
2.	Procedure	3
3.	Compilation of information	10
4.	Sources of data	
	Table 1. Onshore data sources	11
	Lake Superior	18
	St. Marys River	32
	Lake Michigan	38
	Lake Huron	64
	St. Clair River - Lake St. Clair - Detroit River	76
	Lake Erie	82
	Niagara River	96
	Lake Ontario	100
	Table 2. Inland data sources	110
	Vinnagete	113
	Minnesota	
	Wisconsin	113
	Illinois	115
	Indiana	115
	Michigan	117
	Ohio	120
	Pennsylvania	122
	New York	122
	Ontario	125
	Table 3. Unusable data sources	130
5.	Summary	132
	Table 4. Summary of knowledge of all potential data	
	sources	133
	Table 5. Summary of knowledge of usable data sources .	135
App	endix I - Bibliography	139
App	endix II - Index and period of record for meteorological	
	stations in Ontario	160
	List of Figures	
1.	Questionnaire on meteorological and hydrographic records	5
2.	Orientation chart, Lake Superior and St. Marys River	17
3.	Orientation chart, Lake Michigan	37
4.	Orientation chart, Lake Huron	63
5.	Orientation chart, Lake Erie (including St. Clair River,	
	Lake St. Clair, Detroit River, and Niagara River)	75
6.	Orientation chart, Lake Ontario	99
7.	Orientation chart, Great Lakes drainage basin	112
8.	Percent frequency of all potential data sources	137
9.		



1. INTRODUCTION

The Great Lakes are undoubtedly the most important single source of fresh water in the world. Their waters are utilized for numerous economic needs, such as commercial and sport fishing, power generation, municipal water supplies, industrial uses, recreation, and navigation. In line with this high degree of economic importance, the Great Lakes are now and will most likely continue to be the subjects of various scientific studies and investigations, carried out with a view toward obtaining a more lucid understanding of their physical, chemical, and biological properties and mechanisms. In conjunction with studies such as these, personnel of the Great Lakes Fisheries Investigations suggested that a great deal of limnological and meteorological information relative to the Lakes and their drainage basins would likely be available from agencies in both the United States and Canada. Likely sources would be those which routinely make use of raw lake water, such as municipal water treatment plants, disposal plants, power plants, and industries. In addition, it was believed that data might also be obtained from various governmental agencies -- federal, state, and provincial. Parameters which might possibly be located were thought to include water temperature, turbidity, pH, color, and odor; chemical analyses of water; biological analyses, such as bacterial and plankton counts; water level; lake surface condition; and numerous meteorological observations, such as air temperature, precipitation, wind speed and direction, humidity, radiation, evaporation, pressure, visibility, and cloud cover.

Up to the present time little was known specifically about the availability, reliability, and extent of any data such as those enumerated above. In addition, data would likely be widely scattered and hence of little practical use to anyone interested in utilizing the contained information. It became apparent, therefore, that the location and evaluation of these collateral data should become the object of a special study.

It was proposed that the execution of such a study could best be accomplished in three phases, with the exact nature and extent of each succeeding phase governed by findings of the preceding one. Phase I would be designed to locate and determine the extent of records in the Great Lakes area that might be useful in developing a better understanding of Great Lakes hydrography. Phase II would involve a pilot study in a selected section of the Great Lakes in which all available data would be examined to determine the reliability and usefulness of the various types of records. In Phase III all records demonstrated by Phase II to be of value in hydrographic and biological studies of the Great Lakes would be accumulated over a period determined by the completeness and congruity of data, and recorded in a form suitable for easy reference and use in future studies.

Phase I was undertaken by the Great Lakes Research Institute during the past fiscal year, and is the subject of the present report.

Many persons, institutions, and agencies have been of immeasurable aid in the successful conduct of this investigation. The investigators wish to gratefully acknowledge the invaluable assistance and whole-hearted cooperation of the following persons who, in various ways, were instrumental in helping locate sources of meteorological and hydrographic data: Dr. James W. Moffett, Chief, Great Lakes Fishery Investigations, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ann Arbor, Michigan; Dr. Stanford H. Smith.

Fishery Research Biologist, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ann Arbor, Michigan; Dr. Ralph Hile, Fishery Research Biologist, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ann Arbor, Michigan; Dr. Alfred M. Beeton, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ann Arbor, Michigan; James H. Johnson, Fishery Research Biologist, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ann Arbor, Michigan; Dr. D. V. Anderson, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Maple, Ontario; Dr. Albert Ballert, Great Lakes Commission, Ann Arbor, Michigan; N. H. Beamer, U. S. Geological Survey, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Dr. Albert E. Berry, General Manager, Ontario Water Resources Commission, Toronto, Ontario; Prof. Herbert M. Bosch, School of Public Health, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota; C. C. Boughner, Chief, Climatological Section, Department of Transport, Toronto, Ontario; A. V. DeLaporte, Director of Laboratories and Research, Ontario Water Resources Commission, Toronto, Ontario; Earl Devendorf, Director, Bureau of Environmental Sanitation, New York State Department of Health, Albany, New York; A. H. Eichmeier, State Climatologist, U. S. Weather Bureau, East Lansing, Michigan; N. G. Gray, Dominion Hydrographer, Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Ottawa, Canada; J. R. Harvey, Regional Sanitary Engineer, Department of Health, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Meadville, Pennsylvania; J. H. Hubble, U. S. Geological Survey, Columbus, Ohio; Russell L. Johnson, Engineer in Charge, Michigan Department of Health, Escanaba, Michigan; Ray Joiner, Assistant to the Director, National Weather Records Center, U. S. Weather Bureau, Asheville, North Carolina; Lothar A. Joos, State Climatologist, U. S. Weather Bureau, Champaign, Illinois; Homer Knox, Principal Assistant Sanitary Engineer, State Department of Health, Columbus, Ohio: Robert Knutilla, U. S. Geological Survey, Escanaba, Michigan; W. T. Laidley, Chief Technical Assistant, U. S. Lake Survey Office, Detroit, Michigan; C. R. MacLean, Captain, U. S. Coast Guard, Chief, Operations Division, Ninth Coast Guard District, Cleveland, Ohio; Colin MacMillan, Marathon Paper Mills, Marathon, Ontario; Dr. O. J. Muegge, State Sanitary Engineer, State of Wisconsin Board of Health, Madison, Wisconsin; L. T. Pierce, State Climatologist, U. S. Weather Bureau, Columbus, Ohio; Dr. B. A. Poole, Director, Bureau of Environmental Sanitation, Indiana State Board of Health, Indianapolis, Indiana: H. W. Poston, Assistant Regional Engineer, U. S. Public Health Service, Chicago, Illinois; Jack Rademacher, Sanitary Engineer, U. S. Public Health Service, Chicago, Illinois; Lawrence A. Schaal, State Climatologist, U. S. Weather Bureau, Lafayette, Indiana; Cdr. E. O. Standish, Office of Chief of Naval Operations, U. S. Navy, Washington, D. C.; The State Climatologist, U. S. Weather Bureau, Albany, New York; Joseph H. Strub, Jr., State Climatologist, U. S. Weather Bureau, Minneapolis, Minnesota; J. F. J. Thomas, Head, Industrial Waters Section, Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Ottawa, Ontario; Kenneth G. Tower, Regional Engineer, Federal Power Commission, Chicago, Illinois; T. L. Vander Velde, Chief, Section of Water Supply, Division of Engineering, Michigan Department of Health, Lansing, Michigan; Paul J. Waite, State Climatologist, U. S. Weather Bureau, Madison, Wisconsin; Fredrick H. Waring, Chief Engineer, State Department of Health, Columbus, Ohio; George Whetstone, U. S. Geological Survey, Columbus, Ohio; G. H. Wood, District Engineer, Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Water Resources Branch, Ottawa, Ontario; Frank L. Woodward, Director, Division of Environmental Sanitation, Minnesota Department of Health, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

The investigators are no less indebted to the various persons who were contacted at the individual agencies during the course of the study. The limitations of space do not permit listing them here, but the majority have been identified in the tabulation of sources in Table 1. To all these persons who provided essential information, and thereby contributed to the successful completion of this survey, we extend our sincere thanks.

In order to expedite the search for data sources, the study was divided into two basic parts: the hydrographic and the meteorological. This was a natural division since the bulk of the meteorological data was expected to originate at points apart from the sources of hydrographic data. However, it was known that certain agencies obtaining routine hydrographic data also obtained concomitant meteorological observations. In such cases, it became the responsibility of the personnel in the hydrographic division of the study to ascertain the necessary information relative to the meteorological observations, and to then transmit it to personnel in the meteorological division. The primary reason that many meteorological sources are different from hydrographic sources is because it was deemed necessary to obtain meteorological data not only around the periphery of the Lakes, but inland for some distance as well. The influence of the Lakes on weather conditions, and the influence of weather on the Lakes, is known to encompass an area around the Lakes as well as over the Lakes themselves. The exact limits of this "area of influence" are yet not completely determined, but for the purposes of this study have been confined to the drainage area of the Great Lakes (Fig. 7).

The first effort by project personnel to locate all pertinent sources of meteorological data within the Great Lakes basin was made by contacting the National Weather Records Center of the U. S. Weather Bureau at Asheville, North Carolina, and the Meteorological Division of the Canadian Department of Transport in Toronto, Ontario. These two agencies provided project personnel with information on meteorological data that is published. This comprised the largest source of all types of data uncovered by the project: 808 sources or 68.6 per cent of the total of 1177 sources (see Table 4, p. 133).

All other meteorological data sources ascertained by the project are comprised of unpublished, unprocessed data on file at each station or a central repository. The data are recorded by U. S. Coast Guard Stations (some of the data from a few of these are published in U. S. Weather Bureau climatological summaries), water treatment plants, industries and power plants, sewage treatment plants, paper mills, commercial and research lake vessels, and a few other sources such as university research groups, individual observers, and governmental and public service organizations.

The search for hydrographic sources was initiated by concentrating first upon the water treatment plants. Information concerning data available from such plants in the United States was obtained by contacting the head offices of the public health departments of the states bordering the Great Lakes: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, New York, and Wisconsin. In Michigan and Ohio, at least a portion of the data from these plants was found to be available from the head offices, where it is kept on file. In the other states, data are retained in the files of the individual plants, from which they may be obtained. Information on water treatment plants in Ontario was furnished by the Ontario Water Resources Commission.

Another source investigated early in the study comprised the power plants which utilize water from the Lakes. A list of all such plants on

the United States side of the Lakes was obtained from the Federal Power Commission at Chicago; this list included public utilities, industries, and municipal plants. For information on the Canadian side, the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario was contacted.

The pertinent water treatment plants and power plants were then contacted individually. In some cases personal visits were possible, but usually contact was by mail. Each potential data source not visited by project personnel was sent a letter outlining the project, its aims and purpose, and the type of cooperation sought. Included with the letter was a three-page questionnaire designed to facilitate the agency's reply. The questionnaire, which is reproduced in Figure 1, is a form on which each observation could be entered, whether hydrographic or meteorological. Space for pertinent information concerning the observation was also provided. It will be noted that a good deal of the information requested on the questionnaire, i.e., time of observation, type of instrument or process, instrument sensing element, and name of observer, are items which were not required under the terms of the study, but were considered pertinent and hence ascertained whenever possible. Information relating to these items was not determined for all cooperating agencies, and is not included in this report. That which is known is on file with the Great Lakes Research Institute.

It should be pointed out here that rigid adherence to a strict policy in contacting and obtaining information from the various agencies was not possible; that is, in some cases the use of questionnaires was impractical, in others they served to collect information that otherwise would likely have been overlooked.

The water treatment plants and power plants constituted the bulk of the hydrographic data sources from which any great variety of data were available. However, a number of additional agencies contacted also were able to make significant contributions. Specific reference to these agencies is made in section 3 of this report.

During the course of the investigation, items of pertinent literature appeared from time to time, and have been included in the Bibliography (Appendix I). Also included in the Bibliography are selected references from a bibliography of the Great Lakes (Van Oosten, John. Great Lakes Fauna, Flora, and their Environment. A Bibliography. Great Lakes Commission, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1957). Selection of these references was based upon applicability to the interest area of the project.

Contained within Van Oosten's bibliography are 138 papers from Lake Erie on subjects within the interest area of this project, 57 from Lake Michigan, 22 from Lake Superior, 19 from Lake Ontario, 13 from Lake Huron, and 42 pertinent to all the Great Lakes. Of these, there are certain papers which cover comparable subjects at different times and which have promise of providing direct material upon possible changes in the Great Lakes.

Figure 1

									- 1
		U.S.D	GREA1 ept. of Ir	UNIVERSITY F LAKES RE	UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN GREAT LAKES RESEARCH INSTITUTE of Interior - Great Lakes Coll.	UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN GREAT LAKES RESEARCH INSTITUTE U. S. Dept. of Interior - Great Lakes Collateral Data	Data		
		QUESTION,	NAIRE ON P	Æ TE OR OL OG	ICAL AND HY	QUESTIONNAIRE ON METEOROLOGICAL AND HYDROGRAPHIC RECORDS	RECORDS		
Organization				Address				Date	
Parameter Measured	Time of Period Observa- of		Type of Instru-	Instrumen Ele	Instrument Sensing Element	Disposi-	Name of Observer	Remarks	
	tion	Record	ment or Process	Exposure	Exposure Location	Data			
Air temperature									i
extremes									1
Water tempera- ture									1
extremes									1
ice forma- tion									1
ice dissi- pation									1
									l

				-			Ī								Ī
Remarks								,							
Name of Observer															
Disposi- tion of	Data							2							
Type of Instrument Sensing Instru- Element	Location														
Instrumer	Exposure									,					
	Process														
Period of	necora														
Time of Period Observa of															
Parameter Measured		Precipitation	liquid	solid	solid cover	extremes	Wind speed	instantan- eous	total move- ment	extremes	Wind direction	Humidity	dew point	Solar radiation	Puenometica.

7

Figure 1 (cont.)

			Į.	1			1				_	1	_	_	
	Remarks														
	Name of Observer														
	Disposi- tion of	Data													
	ment Sensing Element	Exposure Location													
)		Exposure													
		ment or Process													
	Period of	tion Record													
	Time of Period Observa- of	tion													
	Parameter Measured		Pressure	Visibility	Cloud cover	types	heights	Other (specify)		Chemical Analyses	Total alka- linity	Total hard-	Hq	Other (speci- fy)	

Parameter Measured	Time of Observa-	Period of Record	Type of Instru-	Type of Instrument Sensing Instru-Element	Sensing	Disposi- tion of	Name of Observer	Remarks
		-	Process	bxposure	cocarion	Data		
Physical Analyses								
Turbidity								
Color								
Odor								
Other (speci- fy)								
Biological Analyses								
Standard plate count								
Coliform								
Plankton								
Water level								
Water currents								
vave heights								
Other (specify)								

The bibliography appended to the report does not represent, and is not intended to represent, an exhaustive compilation of all literature pertinent to hydrographic and meteorological aspects of the Great Lakes. It is included for the convenience of the reader, as a compilation of pertinent literature that has come to the attention of the investigators during the course of this study.

3. COMPILATION OF INFORMATION

Most of the information relating to sources of data is of such nature that it can be readily tabulated. In Table 1 are listed sources of hydrographic and/or meteorological data that are located on the periphery of the Lakes. All meteorological stations located no farther than tow miles from the lake shore are included in this table. Entries have been listed geographically, proceeding counterclockwise around each Lake, as noted in the table.

In Table 2 are listed all those sources of meteorological data occurring within the Great Lakes drainage basin but located more than two miles from the nearest Great Lake. Geographical listing by state or province is shown. It is not feasible in Table 2 to list each station geographically, hence items have been entered alphabetically by state or province. Individual stations may be located by use of the included coordinates.

To facilitate geographical orientation, a series of six orientation plates have been included, five within Table 1 and one preceding Table 2. Figures 2 through 6 depict the five Lakes: Superior, Michigan, Huron, Erie, and Ontario. The St. Marys River appears in Figure 2, and the St. Clair, Betroit River, and Niagara River in Figure 6. Figure 7 shows the entire area of the Great Lakes drainage basin. All meteorological sources within this basin that have been ascertained by the present research are listed, partly in Table 1 and in all of Table 2; all hydrographic data sources on the periphery of the Lakes are listed as part of Table 1. In addition, station circles are shown in Figure 7 outside the drainage basin periphery. These are meteorological stations that are in close proximity to the basin periphery. They are listed as part of the present research since there are frequent occurrences where suitable data sources close to the periphery, but within the basin, are not available.

Table 3 contains all those sources which, for specified reasons, had no usable data, or so few that they were considered unsuited to the purposes of this study.

4. SOURCES OF DATA

Table 1. Onshore Data Resources

A. Pagination

The large volume of information pertinent to each data source has necessitated the use of two pages for each source. These appear on facing pages which are numbered consecutively. The information is presented in eight groups (five Lakes, three connecting waterways) beginning with Lake Superior and proceeding eastward. Data sources are listed geographically within each group beginning at an arbitrary point and proceeding counterclockwise around each Lake or through each of the waterways.

Each data source location is numbered serially within its group, the number appearing in the first column of each facing page. Numbers identify the location on the second page where designation by name has been omitted.

B. Agency and Contact

In column 3, $\underline{\text{Agency}}$ refers to the particular organization which obtains data at the specific location designated in column 2; $\underline{\text{Contact}}$ refers to the person within the organization who should be consulted in regard to any data recorded.

In the tabulations a contact is not given for stations whose records are available from some central compilation office. Agencies included in this category are as follows:

- U. S. Weather Bureau First Order, Second Order and Cooperative stations, U. S. Naval Air Stations, and U. S. Air Force Bases. Data from these agencies are filed with and obtainable from the National Weather Records Center, Asheville, North Carolina.
- 2. Canadian Meteorological Division Class \underline{I} , \underline{II} , \underline{III} , and \underline{c} stations. Data from these agencies are filed with and obtainable from the Climatological Section, Meteorological Division, Department of Transport, Toronto, Ontario.
- 3. U. S. Lake Survey water level records. Data are obtainable from the U. S. Lake Survey Office, 630 Federal Building, Detroit 26, Michigan.
- 4. Canada Hydrographic Service water level records. Data are obtainable from the Dominion Hydrographer, Canadian Hydrographic Service, Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Ottawa, Ontario.
 - 5. U. S. Coast Guard installations. With respect to collection of

meteorological and lake state data, Coast Guard installations are divided into two categories: those making regular reports every six hours to the U. S. Weather Bureau, and those which take four-hourly observations; most of the latter are retained by the Coast Guard.

Data from the former category are obtainable from the National Weather Records Center at Asheville, and from the latter are obtainable from U. S. Coast Guard Headquarters, Washington, D. C. Coast Guard station personnel retain copies of the meteorological logs for a period of twelve months; hence, data for any immediately preceding year may be obtained directly from the station in question. In Table 1, the sixhourly and four-hourly stations are so designated.

- 6. Naval Air Stations; U. S. Air Force Bases. Data are filed with and obtainable from the National Weather Records Center at Asheville.
- 7. Michigan municipal water treatment plants. All plant records are filed with the Michigan Department of Health. Information on Upper Peninsula plants may be obtained from the Michigan Department of Health, 19th Street and 13th Avenue North, Escanaba, Michigan. Information on Lower Peninsula plants is obtainable from the Michigan Department of Health, Division of Engineering, Lansing 4, Michigan.

In Column 3 of Table 1, contacts for Michigan water treatment plants are indicated by either $\underline{Escanaba}$ or $\underline{Lansing}$, to specify the data location.

C. Modification of Contact Procedure

In regard to municipal water treatment plants located in Ohio, a modified contact procedure is recommended. Chemical data obtained at the plants are filed with the Ohio State Department of Health at Columbus, but some physical data may be retained at plants and may be obtained directly from the individual plant operators. Initial inquiries should be addressed to the Chief Engineer, State Department of Health, 301 Ohio Departments Building, Columbus, Ohio.

In Column 3 of Table 1, contacts for Ohio water treatment plants will indicate the name of the superintendent of the plant, followed by Columbus.

D. Period of Record

The number of years over which records are available has been ascertained for a large number of the located data sources. Under the period of record for a particular agency, a specific date followed by a dash indicates that data are available from that year to the present. Records pertaining to U. S. Weather Bureau First and Second Order and Cooperative stations indicate the amount of data available in terms of total years. These are not necessarily consecutive years; hence, ascertainment of any missing record is accomplished only by examination of the complete history of the station in question. Accordingly, periods of record for U. S. Weather Bureau stations are entered in Table 1 as total years of data, and specific dates are not given.

An index and period of record listing for CMD stations in Ontario were made available to the project subsequent to the mublication date. The index has been appended to this report as Appendix II; however, since the data had already been summarized for this report, Tables 1-5 and Figures 2-9 have not been changed to fit the new information in Appendix II. Footnote have been added at applicable points to Tables 1 and 2 to call attention to this fact.

Information of the lengths of records of U. S. Coast Guard installations is not readily available, but may be obtained for fourhourly stations from the Coast Guard Headquarters at Washington, D. C., and for six-hourly stations from the National Weather Records Center at Asheville.

Water level records obtained from gaugings of the U. S. Lake Survey and Canadian Hydrographic Service are available back to 1860 for each Lake and for connecting waterways. The single exception is the St. Clair River, for which records are available back to 1898.

The water level records are regularly published as monthly means, in both tabular and hydrograph form, for each Lake taken as a unit. Records for individual gauges are available only upon specific request. Periods of record vary among individual gauges, and hence the date 1860 does not necessarily refer to any particular gauge, but rather to average values for each Lake.

 United States water level data are available from the U. S. Lake Survey, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, 630 Federal Building, Detroit 26, Michigan.

Canadian water level data are available from the Dominion Hydrographer, Canadian Hydrographic Service, Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Ottawa, Ontario.

, The periods of record for some sources may vary internally, that is, different observations have been carried out for varying lengths of time. In such cases the notation "variable--see data" has been entered in the <u>Period of Record</u> column, and the appropriate dates have been entered in the individual parameter columns. In some of these cases, the period of record is known for some data, but not for others. In this event, observations known to be taken, but for which the period of record is unknown, are indicated by "(X)".

The symbol "X" (not enclosed by parentheses) is used in two instances, i) whenever it is known that the period of record is homogeneous for the observations taken; that is, whenever there is a single known period of record which embraces all the observations made at the particular station, and 2) whenever it is known that observations are made at the station, but the period of record is not known for any of them.

Unmarked spaces in Table 1 indicate that, so far as it is known to the investigators, no observations are made of that parameter.

E. Data

Many meteorological data are obtained by U. S. Weather Bureau First and Second Order stations, Canadian Meteorological Division Class I stations, U. S. Coast Guard installations, U. S. Naval Air Stations, and U. S. Air Force Bases. The distinctions between U. S. Coast Guard Stations, as far as their meteorological observations are concerned, are made on page 15. U. S. Naval Air Stations and Air Force Bases are equipped and staffed to record the data called for by WBAN (Weather Bureau-Air Force-Navy) Form 10; hence, for the purposes of this report, they are placed in the same classification as U. S. Weather Bureau First and Second Order stations.

The distinctions between U. S. Weather Bureau First and Second Order stations are as follows: First Order stations are staffed by full-time Civil Service personnel. The stations may or may not operate 24 hours per day, they may or may not be equipped with full instrumentation, hence they may or may not take special or synoptic observations. Those First Order stations that do not operate at all times or take full observations are functionally important in the work of the Bureau; there are only one or two included in this report. Second Order stations are staffed by certificated personnel to take full synoptic weather observations; they may or may not be Civil Service personnel. Examples of Second Order stations are U. S. Coast Guard Stations and Civil Aeronautics Administration communications stations at airports otherwise without Weather Bureau personnel.

A substation of the U. S. Weather Bureau is staffed by a volunteer individual or organization to make at least one observation per day. He is furnished with equipment to record precipitation and/or temperature extremes; he may or may not have equipment for measuring additional weather elements. This type of data source is referred to in this report as a USWB Cooperative.

The Canadian Meteorological Division Class \underline{II} station also fits this description. Canadian Class \underline{III} stations are equipped only with a rain gauge; Canadian \underline{c} stations are equipped only with a sunshine recorder and/or an anemometer. These stations are referred to in this report, respectively, as $\underline{\text{CMD I}}$, $\underline{\text{CMD II}}$, $\underline{\text{CMD II}}$, $\underline{\text{CMD II}}$, and $\underline{\text{CMD C}}$.

To avoid lengthy repetition of citing the data in the tabulations that are recorded by USMP First and Second Order stations, CMD Class I stations, and U. S. Coast Guard, Naval Air, and Air Force stations, the parameters taken by each group are specified below. In Table I, a page and paragraph reference is given in the Other column under Mereorological Data, referring to the following parameters measured at each station:

 U. S. Weather Bureau First and Second Order stations, U. S. Naval Air Stations, U. S. Air Force Bases, and Canadian Meteorological Division Class I stations:

> ceiling height sky condition visibility present weather obstructions to vision sea level pressure dew point

wind direction wind speed air temperature cloud types* precipitation barometric tendency unusual phenomena

* Canadian Class I stations report cloud types in tenths of total sky covered; many record sunshine.

2. U. S. Coast Guard installations

 a. Six-hourly reporting stations (data transmitted to U. S. Weather Bureau every six hours);

> sky cover wind direction wind speed visibility present weather obstructions to vision past weather waves, direction from wave period wave height

ice, kind
ice thickness
ice, effect on navigation
ice, change
air temperature
temperature, wet bulb
water temperature
sea level pressure
unusual phenomena

 Four-hourly reporting stations (data retained at Coast Guard Headquarters, Washington, D. C.);

> wind direction wind speed sea level pressure air temperature humidity water temperature

present weather cloud types cloud direction cloud speed lake state

F. Second Page

The "second pages" of Table 1 are pertinent only to those installations which obtain hydrographic data. However, in order to maintain proper continuity, the serial numbers of all data sourcs, both meteorological and hydrographic, are entered on this page.

The second column indicates the position in the Lake of the raw water intake. The first number refers to the distance (in feet) that the intake is located from the shore. The second number, enclosed in parentheses, indicates the depth of the intake below the surface of the water in feet. This indicated depth must be taken as only an approximate figure in most cases, due to the difficulty in ascertaining the actual reference level used in computing the depth. It is usually the depth below mean lake level.

G. U. S. Public Health Service Special Study

Certain water treatment plants on Lake Michigan are of particular interest in connection with a special study presently being conducted by the U. S. Public Health Service through its Chicago (Region V) offices. This study was prompted by the difficulty of many Lake Michigan plants to obtain effective water filtration, due primarily to intense seasonal plankton blooms. A portion of this study involves the identification of water quality conditions which contribute to the difficulty of obtaining proper filtration runs. In this connection, efforts are being made to standardize observation techniques utilized in the determination of chemical, physical, and biological characteristics of the raw water taken in by the various plants.

The study is at present designed to extend through, and possibly beyond, 1958. During the period of the study, all participating plants will make the following observations, using a standard methodology prescribed by the U. S. Public Health Service: water temperature, air temperature, weather conditions, wind direction, wind speed, lake surface current direction, turbidity, pH, alkalinity, chlorine demand, and chlorine residual. Many of the cooperating plants obtained these observations prior to the initiation of the special study; a few expanded their operations to include them at least through the present year.

Water treatment plants are involved at the following locations: Green Bay, Wisconsin; Sheboygan, Wisconsin; Milwaukee, Wisconsin; Waukegan, Illinois; Evanston, Illinois; Chicago (South District Filtration Plant), Illinois; Gary-Hobart, Indiana; Michigan City, Indiana; Benton Harbor, Michigan; Holland, Michigan; Grand Rapids, Michigan; and Muskegon, Michigan. These plants are identified in Table 1 in the remarks column by the notation USPH cooperator.

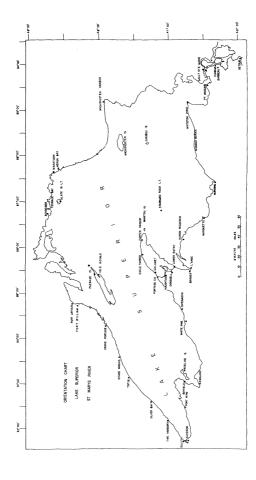


Figure 2. Orientation Chart, Lake Superior and St. Marys River

Table 1. Onshore Data Sources

IÍ								
	LAKE SUPERIOR (beginning	LAKE SUPERIOR (beginning at international boundary and proceeding counterclockwise)	y and proce	eding co	unterc	lockwise)		
Š			Period		11	Meteorological Data	cal Dat	es es
2	Location	Agency and Contact	of Record	Wind Dir. S	bee	Air Temp.	Pcpn.	Other
-	Grand Portage, Minn.	USWB cooperative	:			×	×	
7	Grand Marias, Minn.	USCG Rock of Ages Light (4 hrly)	1	×	×	×		p 15, 2b
e	Grand Marias, Minn.	USCG North Superior Life- boat (6 hrly)	1	×	×	×		р 15, 2b
4	Grand Marias, Minn.	USWB cooperative	20			×	×	
2	Tofte, Minn.	USWB cooperative	16	23.00		×	×	
9	Silver Bay, Minn.	Reserve Mining Co. E. W. Davis	variable see data	1955-	1955-	1955-		pressure, 1955-
7	Silver Bay, Minn.	Water treatment plant A. A Jensen, Supt.	variable see data	1955-	1955-	1955-		
00	Iwo Harbors, Minn.	Water treatment plant R. W. Gustavson, City Clerk	1					
6	Iwo Harbors, Minn.	USCG Two Harbors Light (4 hrly)	:	×	×	×		р 15, 2b
2	Two Harbors, Minn.	USCG Split Rock Light (4 hrly)	;	×	×	×		р 15, 2b

	Remarks														
	Other							plankton (once/ year), 1956- lake level 1954	lake level 1955						
	Bacteria	Total													
ata	Bac														
Hydrographic Data	Hard.							1955-							
Hydrogr	Turb.							1956-	1954-	(X)					
	照							1955-							
	Alk.							1955-							
	temp.	ייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי													
	Water temp.	1						1955-	1954-	æ					
Intake	location (ft)							(20)	525 (52)	ł					
	No.	I	-	2	٤	4	'n	9	7	-	6	21	-		

			Period		Met	Meteorological Data	al Date		
No.	Location	Agency and Contact	of Record	Wind Dir. S	Speed	Air Temp.	Pcpn.	Other	
3	Two Harbors, Minn.	USWB cooperative	59			x	×		
Ä	Two Harbors, Minn.	U. S. Lake Survey	:						
	13 Duluth, Minn.	Water treatment plant A. V. Biele, Chemist	1948-						
	14 Duluth, Minn.	USCG Lifeboat (4 hrly)	;	×	×	×		p 15, 2b	
	15 Duluth, Minn.	USCG Superior Entry Life- boat (6 hrly)	1	×	×	×		р 15, 2а	
	16 Duluth, Minn.	USWB First Order	80	×	×	×	×	р 15, 1	-
	17 Duluth, Minn.	Minnesota Power & Light Co. Hubbell Carpenter, Vice Pres. & Ch. Engr.	ŀ			×		weather	
н_	Duluth, Minn.	U. S. Lake Survey	;						
<u> </u>	Superior, Wisc.	Superior Water, Light, and Power Co. W. R. Olsen, Ch. Engr.	1942-						
02	Superior, Wisc.	USWB cooperative	20			×	×		
_	Port Wing, Wisc.	USWB cooperative	12			×	×	-	
_α	Bayfield, Wisc.	USCG Devils Island Light (4 hrly)	1	×	×	×		p 15, 2b	
_		_	_	_	_	_			-

	Remarks				Dlankton attid	ies during 1939, 40, 41									
	Othor	סרוופד		lake level	(cont.)	, BOD, (see	remarks)				lake level	(cont.)			
	ria	Total													
	Bacteria	Coli.													
Hydrographic Data	Hard.				×	!									
drograph	Turb.				×										
Hy	На				×										
	Alk.				×	-									
	temp.	Treated													
	H	Raw			×							×			
Intake	location	(ft)			1500 (65)							slip at shoreline, 12 ft deen			
	No.		11	12	13		14	15	16	17	81	19	8	21	22

_	Γ										,		-
_	Other	p 15, 2b	p 15, 2b	р 15, 2ь						p 15, 2b	cloud cover, 1952		
al Data	Pcpn.				×	×	28					×	×
Meteorological Data	Air Temp.	×	×	×	×	×	55			×	1955-		×
Met	Wind Speed	×	×	×						×			
	Wil	×	×	×				×		×	1956-		
Deriod	of Record	:	1	1	38	14	variable see data	"many years"	1949-	1	variable see data	1916-	38
	Agency and Contact	USCG Outer Island Light (4 hrly)	USCG Mooring (4 hrly)	USCG La Pointe Light (4 hrly)	USWB cooperative	USWB cooperative	USWB cooperative	Water treatment plant J. A. Snow, Mgr.	Lake Superior District Power Co., K. S. Austin, Ch. Engr.	USCG Light (4 hrly)	Water Treatment Plant (White Pine Copper Co.) (Escanaba)	USWB cooperative	USWB cooperative
	Location	Bayfield, Wisc.	Bayfield, Wisc.	Bayfield, Wisc.	Bayfield, Wisc.	Madeline Is., Wisc.	Ashland, Wisc.	Ashland, Wisc.	Ashland, Wisc.	Ashland, Wisc.	White Pine, Mich.	Ontonagan, Mich.	Ontonagan, Mich.
	No.	23	54	25	56	27	788	56	30	31	32	33	34

	Remarks								intake water artificially heated in	wincer				
	Other										color, 1952 fluoride, 1955			
	eria Total													
es	Bacteria Coli, Tota							(X)			1952-			
Hydrographic Data	Hard.										1954-			
drograp	Turb.										1952-			
H	Нď										1954-			
	Alk.										1954-			
	Water temp.													
	Raw							(X)	(X)		1955-			
Intake	location (ft)							2000 (22)	slip on W. side of plant		(30)			
	No.	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	

· <u></u>			Post		Met	Meteorological Data	al Data		
Location Agency s	Agency s	Agency and Contact	reriod of Record	Wind Dir. Sp	Speed	Air Temp.	Pcpn.	Other	
Portage, Mich. USCG Lifebo	USCG Lifebo	USCG Lifeboat (6 hrly)		X	x	X		р 15, 2а	
Houghton-Keweenaw, Mich USCG Houghton-Keweenaw Light (4 hrly)	USCG Houghto Light (4 hr]	n-Keweenaw Ly)	;	×	×	×		p 15, 2b	
Calumet, Mich. Calumet & Heckla water treatment plant (Escanaba)	Calumet & He treatment pl (Escanaba)	ckla water ant	variable see data	1955~	1955-				
Calumet, Mich. Tamarack water t	Tamarack wat plant (Escan	Tamarack water treatment plant (Escanaba)	1955-	×	×				
Eagle Harbor, Mich. USGG Light (6 hrly)	USCG Light (brly)	ŀ	×	×	×		р 15, 2а	
Copper Harbor, Mich. USWB cooperative	USWB cooperat	ive	16		:		×		
Manitou Island, Mich. USGG Light (4 hrly)	USCG Light (4	hrly)	ł	×	×	×		p 15, 2b	
Keweenaw (Chassell), USCG Light (4 hrly) Mich.	USCG Light (4	hrly)	ŀ	×	×	×		p 15, 2b	
Lower Entry, Mich. U. S. Lake Survey	U. S. Lake Su	rvey	;						
Baraga, Mich. USWB cooperative	USWB cooperat	ive	16				×		
Baraga, Mich. Water treatment plant (Escanaba)	Water treatme (Escanaba)	nt plant	1955-	×	×				
L'Anse, Mich. Water treatment plant (Escanaba)	Water treatme (Escanaba)	nt plant	variable see data	1950-					
L'Anse, Mich. USWB cooperative	USWB coopera	tive	70			×	×		

Intake	_		,															
Intake		Remarks			weekly temps	coli. 1950-	weekly turbidi-	ty and coliform 1950-								hourly temps,	thermometer	
Intake		Other											lake level	(tri-daily)			color, 1956-	
Intake		teria							-									
Intake	aphic Data	Bac Coli.			1955-		×									×	1955-	
Intake																		
Intake	Hydrogr	Turb.			1956-		×										1956-	_
Intake		Hd															1956-	
Intake location Raw (ft) Raw 900 (12) 1955-900 (12) 1955-900 (16) X (16) X (16) X 1956-9000 (48) 1954-		Alk.														-		
Intake location Raw (ft) Raw 900 (12) 1955-900 (12) 1955-900 (16) X (16) X (16) X 1956-9000 (48) 1954-		temp.																
		er			1955-		×		-							×	1954-	
	Intake	location (ft)			900 (12)		350 (16)									(16)	1000 (48)	
		No.	35	36	37		38		39	40	41	42	64		4	45	94	47

			_						
			Period		Me	Meteorological Data	cal Dat	e)	
ė.	Location	Agency and Contact	of Record	Wind Dir. S	bee	Air Temp.	Pcpn.	Other	<u> </u>
84	Huron Mountain, Mich.	USWB cooperative	*				×		Γ
64	Stannard Rock, Mich.	USCG Light (4 hrly)	;	×	×	×		p 15, 2b	
20	Marquette, Mich.	USWB First Order	87	×	×	×	×	p 15, 1	_
51	Marquette, Mich.	USCG Passage Island Light (6 hrly)	1	×	×	×		p 15, 2a	
52	Marquette, Mich.	U.S. Lake Survey	1						
53	Marquette, Mich.	Northern Mich. Coll. of Ed., Geography Dept.			-	×	×	pressure, rel hum., dew pt.	rel.
54	Marquette, Mich.	Water treatment plant (Escanaba)	variable see data			1953-			
55	Marquette, Mich.	Cliffs Dow Chemical R. W Jenner, Vice Pres. and Gen. Mgr.	1957-						
26	Marquette, Mich.	USCG Lifeboat (4 hrly)	:	×	×	×		p 15, 2b	
57	Munising, Mich.	USWB cooperative	62			×	×		
28	Munising, Mich.	Water treatment plant (Escanaba)	1955-	×		×			
59	Munising, Mich.	Munising Paper Co. P. A. Haag, Plant Engr.							
9	Munising, Mich.	USCG Lifeboat (4 hrly)	1	×	×	×		p 15, 2b	

		Remarks							recording								
		Other			-		lake level (cont.)										
	eria	Total															
m	Bacteria	Coli.							1951-	-			×			-	
hic Data		Hard.															
Hydrographic Data		Turb.							1953-								
H	1	pH							1955-								
	:	AIK.															
	Water temp.	Treated															
	Water	Raw							1953-	×			×	×			
Intake	location	(IE.)							1000 (68)	700 (20)			(50)	(450 (40)			
	No.		84	64	20	15	52	53	54	55	99	57	28	59	09		

					Met	Meteorological Data	cal Dat	m	
No.	Location	Agency and Contact	Period of Record	Wind Dir. S	bee.	Air Temp.	Pcpn.	Other	
61	Au Sable (Grand Marais), Mich.	USCG Light (4 hrly)	¢	×	×	×		p 15, 2b	
62	Grand Marais, Mich.	USCG Lifeboat (4 hrly)	:	×	×	×		p 15, 2b	
63	Whitefish Point, Mich.	USWB cooperative	variable see data			67	51		
99	Whitefish Point, Mich.	USCG Light (6 hrly)	ł	×	×	×		p 15, 2a	
65	Caribou Island, Ont.	Canada Dept. of Transport (lighthouse) CMD II	variable see data	16	16	53	53	sunshine 14, weather	
99	Michipicoten Harbor, Ont.	Canadian Hydrographic Service	;						
29	Heron Bay, Ont.	CMD II	*			×	×		
89	Marathon, Ont.	CMD II	* *			×	×		
69	Marathon, Ont.	Marathon Paper Co. Colin MacMillan	1947-			×	solid cover only	pressure, 1954	
20	Slate Island, Ont.	Canada Dept. of Transport (lighthouse)	:	×	×			weather	
11	Terrace Bay, Ont.	Kimberly-Clark Paper Co. J. Wade, Tech. Supt.	variable see data						
72	Schreiber, Ont.	CMD II	1909-			46	64	(cloud cover)	

** See Appendix II, p. 160.

	Remarks									chem data a- vailable from J.F.J. Thomas,	Head, Ind. Wa- ters Sec., Ind. Mins. Div., Dept. Mines &	Ottawa, Ont.		
	Other									са,мg,Fe,Cl,SO ₄ , 1/mo.			plankton, 1955	
	Bacteria	Total												
Hydrographic Data	1 6	C011.								X 1/wk.				
	Hard.									X 1/mo.			-	
	Turb.									х 1/шо.				
	핁									X 1/mo.				
	Alk.												55-56	
	Water temp.	זובמרפת												
	Water	Way								X hourly			1948-	
Intake	location (ft)									1600 (30)			1600 (34)	
	No.	19	 - 62	63	- 64	65	99	29	89	69		02	71 16	72

					Met	Meteorological Data	al Date	
	Location	Agency and Contact	Period of Record	W Dir.	Wind Speed	Air Temp.	Pcpn.	Other
Por	Port Arthur, Ont.	Water treatment plant, Public Utilities Comm., E. A. Vigars, Mgr.	1938-	×		×		date of ice formation; weather
Por	Port Arthur, Ont.	Canadian Hydrographic Service	1					
For	Fort William, Ont.	CMD I	*	×	×	×	×	p 15, 1
Is1	Isle Royale, Mich.	Mott Is. (USWB coopera- tive	18			×	×	
Is1	Isle Royale, Mich.	Washington Harbor (USWB cooperative)	20			×	×	-
Pas	Passage Island, Mich.	USCG Light (6 hrly)	:	×	×	×		р 15, 2а
e e	** See Appendix II, p. 160.							
						1 .		

	Remarks											
	Other	complete chemical analysis of raw water made July- August, 1950	water level, wave height							-	-	
	Total											
ata	Bacteria Coli, Tota											
Hydrographic Data	Hard.											
Hydrogr	Turb.											
	Hd											
	Alk.									-		
	Water temp.											
	Water Raw	×					-					
Intake	location (ft.)	2400 (25)										
	No.	73	74	75	9/	77	78	 				

			ick-		ert					•		•	•
		Other	(ice thick- ness)	р 15, 1	р 15, 2а					р 15, 2ь		р 15, 2ь	p 15, 2b
	cal Date	Pcpn.		×			×	×					
	Meteorological Data	Air Temp.		×	×		×	×		×		×	×
	Mete	Wind Speed	1955-	×	×					×		×	×
		Wi Dir.	1955~	×	×					×		×	×
		Feriod of Record	variable see data	70	:	i	* *	*	:	:	1	:	:
		Agency and Contact	Water treatment plant (Escanaba)	USWB First Order	USCG Lansing Shoal Light (6 hrly)	U. S. Lake Survey	CMD II	CMD II (Insectary)	Canadian Hydrographic Service	USCG Light (4 hrly)	U. S. Lake Survey	USCG Light Attendant (4 hrly)	USCG Light Attendant (4 hrly)
ST. MARYS RIVER		Location	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. Water treatment plant (Escanaba)	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. USWB First Order	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. USCG Lansing Shoal Light (6 hrly)	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. U. S. Lake Survey	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. CMD II	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Point Inoquois (Brimley), Mich.	Point Iroquois, Mich.	Little Rapids Cut (Sault Ste. Marie), Mich.	Middle Neebish Cut (Barbeau), Mich.
Ś		No.	1	7	e	7	5	9	_	∞	6	10	11

** See Appendix II, p. 160.

		Lly	0 !									
	s s	n daj nly 957	of re en-									
	Remarks	coli. on daily basis only since 1957	period of record not entirely ascertained									
_		Sirbo	r cr									_
					-			_		_		
	Other				leve .)			leve .)		leve.		
					water level (cont.)			water level (cont.)		water level		
	-	1										
	Bacteria											
ata	Bact	1950-										
Hydrographic Data	Hard.											
ogra	Turb.	1950-										
Hydı		195										
	Hd											
	Alk.											
	170											
	Water temp.											
	Raw	1										
	1"	 				-						
Intake	location (ft)	1300 (42)										
		1300										
	No.	-	7	n	4	5	9	7	∞	6	10	=

_							
e.	Other		p 15, 2b	p 15, 2b			
cal Dat	Pcpn.	×			×		
Meteorological Data	Air Temp.	×	×	×			
Met	Speed		×	×			
	Wind Dir. S		×	×			
Post	of Record	16	;	;	28	;	
	Agency and Contact	USWB cooperative	USCG Light (4 hrly)	USCG Light Attendant (4 hrly)	USWB cooperative	U. S. Lake Survey	
	Location	Dunbar, Mich.	Detour, Mich.	Detour, Mich.	Detour, Mich.	Detour, Mich.	
	No.	12	13	14	15	16	

	Remarks						
	Other	Oculet					(cont.)
	ria	Total					
Data	Bacteria	Coli. Total					
Hydrographic Data	Hard	in The					
Hydro	Turb						
	Ha	L.					
	A1k.						
	Water temp.	Treated					
	Water	Raw			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Intake	location	(ft)					
	No.		12	ដ	14	1.5	16



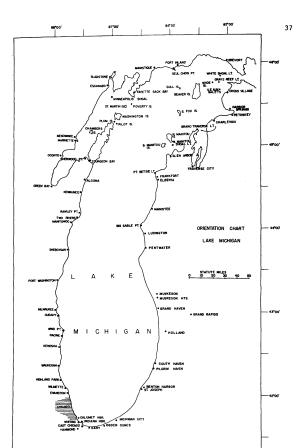


Figure 3. Orientation Chart, Lake Michigan

LAKE MICHIGAN (beginning on the north shore at the Straits of Mackinac and proceeding counterclockwise) Other 5р 5Р 2_b p 15, 2b p 15, 2b 15, 15, р 15, p.15, Meteorological Data Pcpn. × × × × × 1935ca 1880-1946 -Air Temp. × × ы × × × Speed 1957-× × × × × Wind 1953ca 1880-Dir. 8 × × × × × × Period of Record variable variable see data see data see data variable 38 22 87 S 'n Water treatment plant (Escanaba) Water treatment plant (Escanaba) Water treatment plant Agency and Contact Minneapolis Shoal, Mich USCG Light (4 hrly) USWB cooperative USWB cooperative USWB cooperative Fayette Sack Bay, Mich. USWB cooperative USWB First Order Port Inland, Mich. (Gulliver), Mich. Manistique, Mich. Manistique, Mich. Seul Choix Point Menominee, Mich. Menominee, Mich. Gladstone, Mich. Escanaba, Mich. Escanaba, Mich. Escanaba, Mich. Location Brevort, Mich. No. 4 S 6 10 13 9 œ 11 12

Nater temp. Alk. PH Raw Treated 1955- 1953- 1953- 1953- 1953- 1945- 1951- 1945-	ä	Intake					Hydrogr	Hydrographic Data	atta			-		
1955- 1955- 1955- 1955- 1956- 1957- 1957- 1958- 1958	location		Water	temp.	414	Ħ	4	Dang	Bacte	ria	740	<u> </u>	emarks	
1955- 1953- 1963- 1964- 1965- 1965- 1965- 1965- 1965- 1965- 1965- 1965- 1965-	(It)		Raw	Treated	D.F.	hii				Total	Other	_		
1955- 1953- 1953- 1953- 1954- 1955- 1968- 1965- 1965- 1965- 1965- 1965- 1965-														
1955- 1953- 1953- 1953- 1955- 1948- 1945- 1945- 1945- 1945- 1945-														
1955- 1953- 1953- 1953- 1954- 1955- 1956- 1956- 1965- 1965- 1965- 1965-														
1955- 1953- 1953- 1953- 1954- 1954- 1954- 1954- 1965- 1945- 1945- 1945-														
1955- 1965- 1965- 1965- 1965- 1965- 1965- 1965- 1965- 1965- 1965- 1965- 1965- 1965-														
1955- 1953- 1953- 1955- 1956- 1956- 1956- 1968- 1968- 1968- 1968- 1965- 1968- 19														
1953- 1953- 1954- 1953- 1948- 1948- 1948- 1945-	1500 (35)								1954-		color, 1954-			
1953- 1953- 1953- 1954- 1953- 1948- 1948- 1948- 1945-														
1953- 1953- 1953- 1954- 1955- 1948- 1948- 1948- 1945-														
1945- 1945- (X) 1945- 1945- 1945-			1953-		1953-	1953-		1953-	1948-	1948-	odor, 1948-; color, 1948-			
1945- 1945- 1945- (X) 1945- 1945-														
	conflict- ing info.	1			1951-	1945-	1945-	ŝ	1945-	1945-	color, 1945-			

	Period	E.	Meteorological Data	ical Da	ra a	_
Agency and Contact	of Record	Wind Dir. Speed		Pcpn.	Other	
Water treatment plant	:					-
USWB cooperative	70		×	×		
USWB cooperative	variable see data		69	48		
Water treatment plant A. Marx, Chemist	1957-	×	×		weather	
USCG Light (4 hrly)	ł	×	×		p 15, 2b	
USCG Light Attendant (4 hrly)	!	×	×		p 15, 2b	
U. S. Lake Survey	:					
USCG Light (4 hrly)	:	×	×		р 15, 2b	
USCG Light (4 hrly)	:	×	×		р 15, 2ь	
USCG Lifeboat (4 hrly)	1	×	×		р 15, 2b	
USCG Light (4 hrly)	!	×	×		р 15, 2b	_
USCG Light (4 hrly)	:	×	×		p 15, 2b	
	Marinette, Wisc. Mater treatment plant Marinette, Wisc. USWB cooperative Oconto, Wisc. USWB cooperative Green Bay, Wisc. USCG Light (4 hrly) Green Bay, Wisc. USC Light Attendant (4 hrly) Green Bay, Wisc. USC Light (4 hrly) Green Bay, Wisc. USC Light (4 hrly) (Sturgeon Bay), Wisc. USC Light (4 hrly) (Chambers Island (Sturgeon Bay), Wisc. USCG Light (4 hrly) (Chambers Island (Wisc. (Wischington Is.), Wisc. (Wischington Is.), Wisc.	13)	nt 1957- X t	nt 1957- X X X	nt 40	nt 1957- X X X X X Pp 1 t

_	Remarks					intake in L.	prox. 3 mi N	of Kewaunee; USPH coopera-	tor									
	20140	Orner										lake level						
	ria	Total				×								-				
ata	Bacteria	Coli.				×												
Hydrographic Data	200	nar o				×												
Hydrogr	4	.agni				×												
	n	ud				×												
	414	ALK.				×												
	Water temp.	Treated																
	Water	Raw				×												
Intake	location	(£t)				(41)												
	No.		1.4	1.5	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	

art	Other	p 15, 2b			р 15, 2b		p 15, 2b		p 15, 2b	p 15, 2b		p 15, 2b	p 15, 2b	
cal Data	Pc pn.		×	54				×			∞			96
Mereorological Data	Air Temp,	×	×	61	×		×	×	×	×	∞	×	×	75
Met	Wind Speed	×			×		×		×	×		×	×	
	W Dir.	×			×		×		×	×		×	×	
	Period of Record	2	14	variable see data	:	;	8 8	97	;	ı	variable see data	;	8	variable see data
	Agency and Contact	USCG Light (4 hrly)	USWB cooperative	USWB cooperative	USCG Lifeboat (4 hrly)	U. S. Lake Survey	USCG Light (4 hrly)	USWB cooperative	USCG Light (4 hrly)	USCG Light (4 hrly)	Water treatment plant (USWB cooperative)	USCG Lifeboat (4 hrly)	USCG Light (4 hrly)	USWB cooperative
	Location	Poverty Is. (Washington Is.), Wisc.	Washington Is., Wisc.	Sturgeon Bay, Wisc.	Sturgeon Bay, Wisc.	Sturgeon Bay, Wisc.	Algoma, Wisc.	Kewaunee, Wisc.	Kewaunee, Wisc.	Rawley Point (Two Rivers), Wisc.	Two Rivers, Wisc.	Two Rivers, Wisc.	Manitowoc, Wisc.	Manitowoc, Wisc.
	No.	56	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38

	Remarks														
	Other					lake level (cont.)									-
	eria Total														
ata	Bacteria Coli, Tota														
Hydrographic Data	Hard.														
Hydrog	Turb.										1933-				
	Hd							-			1933-				
	Alk.										1933-				
	Water temp.														
	Water										1933-				
Intake	No. location (ft)										6123 (33)				
	No.	56	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	

	_	-								
				100		Mete	Meteorological Data	al Data		4-4
ģ	Location		Agency and Contact	of Record	Wind Dir. Sı	Speed	Air Temp.	Pcpn.	Other	
39	Sheboygan, Wisc.		Water treatment plant C. Blabaum, Plant Supt.	1931	×	×	×		and lake	
	da Para								current dir. during 1958	
9	Sheboygan, Wisc.		USCG Lifeboat (4 hrly)	ž į	×	×	×		p 15, 2b	
41	Sheboygan, Wisc.		USWB cooperative	variable see data			62	09		
45	Port Washington, Wisc.		Water treatment plant	1949-	×		×			
43	Port Washington, Wisc.		USCG Light (4 hrly)	;	×	×	×		p 15, 2b	
44	Port Washington, Wisc.		USWB cooperative	19				×		
45	Milwaukee, Wisc.		Water treatment plant T. E. Dolan, Chemist	variable see data	1958	1958	1958	-	weather, lake current dir. 1958	
94	Milwaukee, Wisc.		USWB cooperative	7			×	×		
41	Milwaukee, Wisc.		USCG Lifeboat (6 hrly)	1	×	×	×		p 15, 2a	
48	Milwaukee, Wisc.		USWB First Order City	84	×	×	×	×	p 15, 1	
64	Milwaukee, Wisc.		U. S. Lake Survey	:						
20	Cudahy, Wisc.		Water treatment plant J. J. Tiry, Director Pub. Works	1954-	×	×	×			
		-		_		_	_			

-	Remarks		5000 ft intake used most	USPH coopera- tor						USPH coopera-						
	******	Octiles								plankton				lake level	(cont.)	
	eria	Total					×			×					×	
Data	Bacteria	Coli.					×			×					×	
Hydrographic Data	Hord	-+														
Hydrog	T,r.		×				×			×					×	
	Ŧ		×			-	×			×					×	
	Alk	_	×	-			×			×					×	
	Water temp.	Treated														
	Wate	Raw	×				×			×					×	
Intake	No. location	(££)	5000 (-) 1800 (-)				3450 (32)			(200 (67)					2400 (24)	
	No. 1	1	39 50		70	41	42 3	43	77	45 65	94	47	48	64	27	

		_	-	_					
						Meteorological Data	ogical	Data	
No.	Location	Agency and Contact	Period of Record	Wind Dir. Sp	nd Speed	Air Temp.	Pcpn.	Other	
51	Wind Point, Wisc.	USCG Light (4 hrly)	~-	×	×	×		p 15, 2b	
52	Racine, Wisc.	Water treatment plant G. H. Ruston, Mgr.	1930-	×		×	×		
53	Racine, Wisc.	USWB cooperative	variable see data			65	62		
54	Kenosha, Wisc.	USCG Lifeboat (4 hrly)	1	×	×	×		p 15, 2b	
55	Kenosha, Wisc.	USWB cooperative	16			×	×		
56	Waukegan, Ill.	North Shore Sanitary Dist., R. E. Anderson, Chem-Engr. (a) Waukegan Disposal	variable see data	1947-			liquid 1938-; solid 1947-	liquid cloud cover 1938-; 1947-48 solid 947-	
57-	Waukegan, Ill.	(b) 20 obs. pts. between Wisc. & Cook Co., Ill., borders	1948-	×	×		1952	weather, lake condition	
77	Waukegan, Ill.	Water treatment plant H. C. Domke, Supt.	1928-	×	×			atmos. cond. lake level	
78	Waukegan, Ill.	USWB cooperative	35			×	×		
19	Waukegan, Ill.	USCG Light (4 hrly)	;	×	×	×		p 15, 2b	
80	Highland Park, Ill.	Water treatment plant	1929-			×		atmos. cond.	

	Remarks								locations of obs. pts. ob-	tainable from R. E. Anderson	USPH coopera- tor					
		Other														
	ria	Total		×							×			×		
Jata	Bacteria	Coli.		×					×		×			×		
Hydrographic Data		нага.														
Hydrog	Ē	Turb.		×					×		×			×		
	Ę	нd		×					×		×			×		
	- 11.4	AIK.		×							×			×		
	temp.	Treated														
	Water temp.	Raw II		×					×		×			×	W. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	
Intake	location	(ft)		3960 (40)							() 			3400 (25) 2000 (25)		
	No.		51	52	53	54	55	99	57- 76		77	78	79	80		_

ż			Don't of		Ž	Meteorological Data	ical Da	ta	
So	Location	Agency and Contact	of Record	Wind Dir.	Speed	Air Temp.	Pcpn.	Other	
81	Wilmette, Ill.	USCG Lifeboat (4 hrly)		×	×	×		p 15, 2b	
82	Evanston, 111.	Water treatment plant H. R. Frye, Supt.	1913-	×	×	×	×		
83	Evanston, Ill.	USWB cooperative	17				×		
84	Chicago, Ill.	USWB First Order City	88	×	×	×	×	p 15, 1	
85	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago Univ. USWB cooperative	87	×	×	×	×		
98	Chicago, Ill.	Loyola Univ. USWB cooperative	25			×	×		
87	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago Lakeview Pump. Sta. (USWB cooperative)	1. 25				×		
88	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago Sanitary Dist. Off. (USWB cooperative)	32				×		
88	Chicago, Ill.	South Dist. Filtration Pit. (USWB cooperative) J. R. Baylis, Engr. of Water Purification	1945-	×	×	×	×		
6	Chicago, Ill.	USCG Lifeboat (4 hrly)	!	×	×	×		p 15, 2b	
91	Chicago, Ill.	U. S. Lake Survey	;						
95	Jackson Park (Chicago), Ill.	WSCG Lifeboat (4 hrly)	:	×	×	×		р 15, 2b	

	Remarks			USPH coopera-							USPH coopera-					
	1.0	Other		plankton							plankton, lake level					
	eria	Total		×							×					_
Data	Bacteria	Coli.		×							×					
Hydrographic Data	Done	нага.														
Hydrog	 L	TOTO:		×							×					
	Ħ	nd		×							×					
	4114	- 1		×							×					
	Water temp.	Treated														
	ě	Raw		×							×					
Intake	location	(ft)		5690 (16)							<u>:</u>					
_	No.		81	82	83	98	85	98	87	88	89	96	91	92		 _

_									
			7		Me	Meteorological Data	ical Da	ta	
No.	Location	Agency and Contact	of Record	Wind Dir, Sp	Speed	Air Temp.	Pcpn.	Other	
93	South Chicago, 111.	USCG Lifeboat (4 hrly)	:	×	×	×		p 15, 2b	
96	Hammond, Ind.	Wäter treatment plant M. Papach, Act. Supt.	1936-	×	×	×		visibility	>
95	Whiting, Ind.	USWB cooperative	48			×	×		
96	Whiting, Ind.	Water treatment plant M. H. Abraham, Supt.	1955-	×					
97	97 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	USCG Light (4 hrly)	;	×	×	×		p 15, 2b	
86	98 Gary, Ind.	USWB cooperative	22			×	×		
66	Gary, Ind. (Gary-Hobart)	Water treatment plant H. L. Plowman, Jr., Ch. Chem.	1954-	×		×			
100	Gary, Ind.	U. S. Steel; T. W. Hunter, Gen. Supt.; D. T. Seaman, Div. Supt. of Power & Fuel	variable see data						
101	Gary, Ind.	Northern Ind. Public Serv. Co., D. H. Mitchell Plant, E. B. Heise, Mgr. Electric Production	Dec. 1956-	×	×	×			
102	102 Ogden Dunes, Ind.	USWB cooperative	7			×	×		
103	103 Michigan City, Ind.	Water treatment plant D. Ungareit, Pl. Supt.	1935-	×				atmos. cond.	nd.

	Remarks			intakes: 1) used all yr; 2) & 3) used	May-Sept.					USPH coopera- tor				2 intakes at	same location; 24" & 42"diam. USPH coopera- tor
	,	Other		odor; lake sur- face						plankton, color, odor	Ca, Mg, non-CO ₃ salts, 1953-	unspecified chem. anal.;water level			
	aria	Total								×				×	
Data	Bacteria	Coli. Total		×						×				×	
Hydrographic Data		Hard.				,				×	1953-				
Hydrog	1	Turb.		×			×			×				×	
		Hd		×						×				×	
		Alk.		×						×				×	
	Water temp.	Treated													
	Water	Raw	-	×			×			×	1950-	×		×	
Intake	No. location	(ft)		94 1)5000(24) 2)1934(17) 3)1400(15)			96 1696 (16)			ca 6000 (35-38)	100 1) 2900 (6-16) 2) 100 (-)	101 shoreline (6)		103 3000 (35)	
	No.		93	76		95	8	97	8	66	100	101	102	103	

					Meteorological Data	gical De	t a	
No.	Location	Agency and Contact	Period of Record	Wind Dir, Speed		Pcpn.	Other	
104	104 Michigan City, Ind.	Northern Ind. Public Serv. Co., Michigan City Plant; E. B. Heise, Mgr. Electric Production	1931-	×	×			
105	105 Michigan City, Ind.	USCG Lifeboat (4 hrly)	:	X. X	×		p 15, 2b	
106	106 St. Joseph, Mich.	Water treatment plant (Lansing)	1952-					
107	107 St. Joseph, Mich.	USCG Lifeboat (6 hrly)	:	×	×		р 15, 2а	
108	108 Benton Harbor, Mich.	Water treatment plant (Lansing)	1951-	×	×			
109	109 Benton Harbor, Mich.	USWB cooperative	7.5		×	×		
110	110 Pilgrim Haven, Mich.	C. W. Shinn	3	×	×	×	pressure	
111	111 South Haven, Mich.	USCG Lifeboat (6 hrly)	:	×	×		p 15, 2a	
112	112 South Haven, Mich.	Water treatment plant (Lansing)	1926-	×				
113	113 South Haven, Mich.	USWB cooperative	63		×	×		
114	114 South Haven, Mich.	Municipal power plant Roy Ewers, Mgr.	1915-				pressure	
115	115 Holland, Mich.	Water treatment plant (Lansing)	1957-	×	×			

	Remarks							USPH coopera-	tor							USPH coopera- tor	
	0440	Ocner	unspecified chem. anal., water	Tevel		odor		odor					color, odor			plankton, odor, CO ₃ , diss.CO ₂ , HCO ₃	
c Data	ia	Total						×					×			×	
	Bacteria	Coli.				×		×					×			×	
Hydrographic Data	Pach	nara.						×									
dydrogra	J. L.					×		×					×			×	
	70	ha						×					×			×	
	4112	DIN.				×		×					×			×	
	Water temp,	Treated															
	Water	Raw	×			×		×					×			×	
Intake	No. location	(ft)	shoreline (14)	******		1500 (25)		3500 (28)					5600 (35)			4360 (46-50)	
	No.		104		105	106	107	108		109	011	111	112	113	114	115	

:			Period		Me	Meteorological Data	cal Dat	ø
No.	Location	Agency and Contact	of Record	Wind Dir. S	Speed	Air Temp.	Pcpn.	Other
116	Holland, Mich.	USCG Moorings (4 hrly)	:	×	×	×		p 15, 2b
117	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Water treatment plant (Lansing)	1912-					
118	Grand Haven, Mich.	USCG Lifeboat (4 hrly)	!	×	×	×		p 15, 2b
119	Grand Haven, Mich.	USWB cooperative	16				×	
120	Grand Haven, Mich.	USWB cooperative	88			×	×	
121	Muskegon Heights, Mich. Water treatment plant (Lansing)	Water treatment plant (Lansing)	1941-	×				
.22	Muskegon, Mich.	Water treatment plant (Lansing)	1937-			×		
123	Muskegon, Mich.	USWB First Order	62	×	×	×	×	р 15, 1
24	Muskegon, Mich.	USCG Lifeboat (6 hrly)	1	×	×	×		р 15, 2а
25	Pentwater, Mich.	USCG Moorings (4 hrly)	1	×	×	×		p 15, 2b
126	Ludington, Mich.	Water treatment plant (Lansing)	1954-	×			** .	weather
127	Ludington, Mich.	USWB cooperative	1			×	×	
128	Ludington, Mich.	USCG Lifeboat (4 hrly)	1	×	×	×		p 15, 2b
129	Ludington, Mich.	USWB cooperative	62			×	×	

	Domonto	nemarks		USPH coopera-					USPH coopera- tor								
		Other		plankton, Mg, C1, color				color, odor	F1, C1, color, odor								
	Bacteria	Total		×				×	×								
ata	Bact	Coli.		×				×	×	***			×				
Hydrographic Data		Hard.		×				×									
Hydroga		Turb.		×				×	×				×				
		Hd		×				×	×								
	;	AIK.		×				×	×								
	Water temp.	Treated						×									
	Water	Raw		×					×				×				
Intake	No. location	(ft)		6100 (57)				4600 (42)	7000 (50)				2600 (45)				
	No.		116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	

1	,		Period		Æ	Meteorological Data	gical D	ata
LOCALION	i	Agency and Contact	of Record	Dir.	Wind Speed	Air Temp.	Pcpn.	Other
130 Ludington, Mich.		U. S. Lake Survey	:					
Big Sable Point (Ludington), Mich.		USCG Light (4 hrly)	:	×	×	×		p 15, 2b
132 Manistee, Mich.		USWB cooperative	63		,	×	×	
133 Manistee, Mich.		USCG Lifeboat (4 hrly)	:	×	×	×		p 15, 2b
134 Elberta, Mich.		USWB cooperative	56			×	×	
135 Frankfort, Mich.		USCG Lifeboat (4 hrly)	:	×	×	×		p 15, 2b
136 Point Betsie, Mich.		USCG Light (6 hrly)	!	×	×	×		p 15, 2a
137 Glen Arbor, Mich.		USWB cooperative	4			×	×	
138 South Manitou Is., Mich.		USCG Light (6 hrly)	1	×	×	×		р 15, 2а
139 North Manitou Is., Mich.		USWB cooperative	4			×	×	
140 North Manitou Is., Mich.		USWB cooperative	;			×	×	
141 North Manitou Shoals (Leland), Mich.		USCG Light (4 hrly)	!	×	×	×		р 15, 2ь
142 Grand Traverse (Northport), Mich.		USCG Light (4 hrly)	ı	×	×	×		р 15, 2ь
_		_	_		_	_		

į

	Remarks																
		Other	lake level (cont.)														
	ia	Total															
ta.	Bacteria	Coli.															
phic Da	-	Hard.															
Hydrographic Data		Turb.	-														
1	;	bн															
	11.7	AIK.															
	Water temp.	Treated															
	Water	Raw															
Intake	No. location									-							
	No.		130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142		

Meteorological Data	Wind Air Pcpn. Dir. Speed Temp.		d X X X	y x x x	d X X X	×		×	d X X X	×	d X X	d X X X	x x	_
, in off	771	1954-	79	1942-1945	;	71	1	9	1	2	1	1	ŀ	_
	Agency and Contact	Water treatment plant (Lansing)	USWB Second Order CAA AP	Naval Air Station	USCG Lifeboat (4 hrly)	USWB cooperative	Penn-Dixie Portland Cement Co., G. Davis, Supt.	USWB cooperative	USCG Light (4 hrly)	USWB cooperative	USCG Light (4 hrly)	USCG Light (6 hrly)	USCG Light (4 hrly)	
	Location	Traverse City, Mich.	Traverse City, Mich.	Traverse City, Mich.	Charlevoix, Mich.	Charlevoix, Mich.	Petoskey, Mich.	Petoskey, Mich.	Little Traverse (Harbor USCG Light (4 hrly) Springs), Mich.	Cross Village, Mich.	White Shoal (Gross Village), Mich.	Lansing Shoal, Mich.	Grays Reef (Charle-voix), Mich.	
	No.	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	_

	Remarks																
		Other														Α,	
	ia	Total															
ta	Bacteria	Coli.	×														
Hydrographic Data		Hard.															
lydrogre		Turb.	х														
		ЬH															
	4.1.5	AIK.															
	Water temp.	Treated															
	Water	Raw	х					×									
Intake	location	(IE)	1700 (34)	-				50 (6)									
	No.		143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155		

q	Other	p 15, 2b	p 15, 2b		p 15, 2b	p 15, 2b		
ical Dat	Pcpn.			×			×	
Meteorological Data	Air Temp,	×	×	×	×	×	×	
Me	pee	×	×		×	×		
	Wind Dir. 8	×	×		×	×		
Period	of Record	;	;	;	1	1	;	
,	Agency and Contact	USCG Light (4 hrly)	USCG Lifeboat (4 hrly)	USWB cooperative	USCG Light (4 hrly)	USCG Light (4 hrly)	USWB cooperative	
1	Location	Beaver Is., Mich.	Beaver Is., Mich.	Beaver Is., Mich.	Gull Is., Mich.	South Fox Is., Mich.	Shoe Island, Mich.	
ź	ĝ	156	157	158	159	160	161	

	Remarks										************			
		Other												
	Bacteria	Total											 	
	Bact	Coli.											 	
ic Data	7	nara.							 					
Hydrographic Data	i i	Turo.											 	
Нус		hu			~								 	
	11.	OTU:												
	Water temp.	Treated	-											
	Water	Raw												
Intake	location	(ft)								-		-		
	No.		156	157	158	159	160	191						

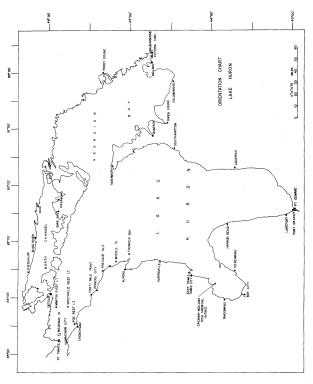


Figure 4. Orientation Chart, Lake Huron

		_		Meteorological Data	sical Da	ta	
Location	Agency and Contact	Period of Record	Wind	Air		[
			Dir. Speed	d Temp.	rc bu	Other	
Martin Reef, Mich.	USCG Light (4 hrly)		X	×		p 15, 2b	
St. Ignace, Mich.	Water treatment plant (Escanaba)	variable see data	1951-	1956-		weather (recent data)	
Mackinac Is., Mich.	Water treatment plant (Escanaba)	variable see data					
Mackinac Is., Mich.	USCG Lifeboat (4 hrly)	:	×	×		p 15, 2b	
Mackinaw City, Mich.	USWB.cooperative	89	×	×	×		
Mackinaw City, Mich.	U. S. Lake Survey	1					
Cheboygan, Mich.	USCG Light (4 hrly)	1	×	×		p 15, 2b	
Cheboygan, Mich.	USWB cooperative	69			×		
Poe Reef (Cheboygan), Mich.	USCG Light (4 hrly)	1	×	×		р 15, 2ь	
pectacle Reef (Cheboy- gan), Mich.	Spectacle Reef (Cheboy- USCG Light (4 hrly) gan), Mich.	:	×	×		р 15, 2b	
Forty Mile Point (Rogers City), Mich.	USCG Light (4 hrly)	!	×	×		p 15, 2b	
Rogers City, Mich.	USWB cooperative	7		×	×		

	Remarke			temps prior to 1951 obs.	with unrell- able thermo- meter										
		Other							lake level (cont.)						
	Bacteria	Total													
ata	Bact	Coli.		1950-		1946-									
Hydrographic Data		Hard.													
Hydroga		Turb.		1952-		1957-									
		Ы		1952-					-						
	:	AIK.													
	temp.	Treated													
	Water temp.	Raw		1951-											
Intake		- 1		before 1955: 225 (13)	since 1955: 480 (20)	()									
	No.		-	2		n	4	S	9	7	00	6	10	=	12

ct	Other		p 15, 2b	p 15, 2b	p 15, 2a	p 15, 1		p 15. 2h			p 15, 2a		rel. humid.
ical Date	Pcpn.				- 3.	×			×	×			, × ,
Meteorological Data	Air Temp.		×	×	X	×		×	×	×	×		×
Me	Wind Speed		×	×	×	×		×			×		×
	h Dir.		×	×	×	×	×	×			×		×
Period	of Record	"Several years"	. 1,	;	. 1	98	1945-	1	7.9	79	1	1948-	1949-
	Agency and Contact	Mich, Limestone and Chem, Div., U.S. Steel D. T. Van Zandt, Mgr.	USCG Light (4 hrly)	USCG Light (4 hrly)	USCG Light (6 hrly)	USWB First Order	Water treatment plant (Lansing)	USCG Light (4 hrly)	USWB cooperative	USWB cooperative	USCG Tawas Point Lifeboat (6 hrly)	Water treatment plant (Lansing)	Dow Chemical Co. M. Whiting, Mgr., Service Depts.
1	Location	Rogers City, Mich.	Presque Isle, Mich.	Middle Is. (Alpena), Mich.	Thunder Bay Is. (Al- pena), Mich.	Alpena, Mich.	Alpena, Mich.	Alpena, Mich.	Harrisville, Mich.	East Tawas, Mich.	Tawas City, Mich.	Saginaw-Midland intake, Water treatment plant Mich.	Midland, Mich.
C	2	T .	14	15	19	17	18	13	20	21	22	23	24

	Remarks	MACONIN A PROPERTY.	**************************************	100	0. 10. 2.							and the second	same intake as Saginaw-Mid- land
	Other	"chemical anal." of raw water made				1.10	color			2 TH. 18T. 1		free CO ₂ , Mg, Cl, color	Cl, SO4, Si, Na
	Bacteria li: Total											×	
ata	Bac Coli.	Many Man Man	A				×			*****		*	3
aphic D	Hard.						×				- 5	×	*
Hydrographic Data	Turb.	d very de					×					× 1,2	×
	Hd					1:	×	-				×	×
	Alk.				1		×		*		T T	×	X
	temp. Treated						×						
	Water Raw	Х									1	×	*
Intake	location (ft)	shoreline (6)					2000 (10)					Whitestone Pt., north shore Sag- inaw Bay;	(see re- marks)
101700	No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24

Speed Temp.	pa ×								
× ×									
×	× ×								
1925-	1925- 63	63	63	1925- 63 2 2	1925- 63 2 2 1937-	1925- 63 1937-	1925-	1925- 63 63 1937-	
(Lansing) (Lansing) USWB cooperative 63	plant er Range		lant Range	lant r Range lant	e Bu	lant r Range lant	ψ ώ	0 00	80
plant		lant r Range	lant r Range	ng n	lant r Range	v	v	ψ ω	ng e
	·	r Range	r Range	9 8 U	r Range Iant	8e 1	63 2 2 1937	88 53	nge
	1	r Range	r Range	nge 2 1937-	r Range 2 2 lant 1937-	2 2 1937-		1937-	1937- 1937-

** See Appendix II, p. 160.

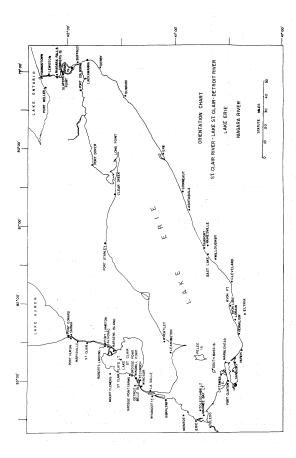
	Remarks															
	Other	Cl, odor	Mg, Cl, free CO2,	1000 (1010)		lake level (cont.)		color, odor	lake level (cont.)	-	lake level (cont.)	lake level (cont.)	lake level (cont.)			
	ria	10041	×					×						·		
ata	Bacteria	× ×	×					×								
Hydrographic Data	Hard.		×													
Hydrogr	Turb.		×					×								
	핊	×	×					×								
	Alk.	×	×					×								
	Water temp.	×	×				-	×								
	Raw	ŀ														
	location (ft)	2400 (6)	18480 (19)					2600 (14)								
	No.	25	56	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		

2			000		Met	Meteorological Data	ical Dat	es.	
	Location	Agency and Contact	- u	Wind Dir, S	Speed	Air Temp.	Pcpn.	Other	Γ
90°5	Goderich, Ontario	Canadian Hydrographic Service	-						T
Sor	Southampton, Ontario	CMD II	variable see data	788	28	81			
Tob	Tobermory, Ontario	CMD II	variable		<u> </u>	43	43		
Wie	Wiarton, Ontario	CMD I	* *	· · · ×	×	×	×	р 15, 1	
O.	Owen Sound, Ontario	CMD II	variable see data			92	76		
္ပိ	Collingwood, Ontario	CMD II	*			×	×		
Co.]	Collingwood, Ontario	Canadian Hydrographic Service	1						-111-111-
Mic	Midland, Ontario	CMD III	*				×		
Vic	Victoria Harbor, Ont.	CMD III	*				: ×		
Waı	Waubaushene, Ontario	CMD II	*			X	×		
Par	Parry Sound, Ontario	CMD II	variable see data	82	28	63	63		
Kag	Kagawong, Ontario	CMD II	*		- 1	×	×		
Gor	Gore Bay, Ontario	CMD I	*	×	×	Χ	×	p 15, 1	
.e	** See Appendix II, p. 160.	-	_	_	-	_			-

	-														 	
Remarks															-	
Other		lake level (cont.)						lake level (cont.)								
ria	Total															
ata Bacteria	Coli.															- ::
Hydrographic Data Turb, Hard Be																
Hydroga Turb.															:	
픙																
Alk.					-											-
temp.	Treated														į	-
ie l	Raw								***************************************							3
No. location	1											\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \				à
No.		38	39	04	41,	4.5	43	777	54	949	47	84	49	20	 -	Ş

_		-			
eri	Other				
ical Dat	Pcpn.	43	15		Series - Trans. Annual Series - Series
Meteorological Data	Air Temp.	43	15		
Me	nd Speed				
	Wi Dir.	ន			
	Period of Record	variable see data	variable see data	1	
	Agency and Contact	CMD II	CMD II	Canadian Hydrographic Service	
	Location	Gore Bay, Ontario	Blind River, Ontario	Thessalon, Ontario	
	No.	51	52	53	

_					 	 		 					
	Remarks												
	Other			lake level (cont.)			ener (maio v. a	 	ser trinensier	ara waxa	an empleon	- Consequent Political	
	Bacteria					 		 					
Data	Baci	1100			 	 		 		 			
Hydrographic Data	Hard.												
Hydrog	Turb.									 -			
	Hd												
	Alk.												
	Water temp.												
1	22												
Intake	location (ft)			-									
	No.	51	52	53	 			 					



Orientation Chart, Lake Erie (including St. Clair River, Lake St. Clair, Detroit River, and Niagara River) Figure 5.

5 T	Ι.				over,	pressure, 1957-						
ta	Other			p 15, 2a	cloud cover, 1949-	pressure						
ical Da	Pcpn.				1949-	41						
Meteorological Data	Air Temp.			×	1949-	41						
W	bee			×	1949-	ю						
	Wind Dir. S			×	1949-	м						×
	Period of Record	1954-	;	1	variable see data	variable see data 1953- possibly earlier	1953- possibly earlier	1	:	:	:	1929-
Meteorological Dat	Agency and Contact	Water treatment plant (Lansing)	U. S. Lake Survey	USCG Lifeboat (6 hrly)	Polymer Corp., Ltd. I. C. Rush, Mgr., Tech.	Div. CMD II. Detroit Edison Plant W. W. Williams, Mgr. of Operations, Detroit	Detroit Edison Plant W. W. Williams, Mgr. of Operations, Detroit	U. S. Lake Survey	Canadian Hydrographic Service	U. S. Lake Survey	U. S. Lake Survey	Water treatment plant (Lansing)
	Location	Port Huron, Mich.	Port Huron, Mich.	Port Huron, Mich.	Sarnia, Ontario	Sarnia, Ontario Marysville, Mich.	St. Clair, Mich.	Roberts Landing, Mich.	Port Lambton, Ontario	Algonac, Mich.	Harsens Is., Mich.	Mt. Clemens, Mich.
	No.	-	2	m	4	4a S	9	7	∞	6	10	=

	Domonic	vellat v s				water temp	records dis- carded after	two yrs.							-		
		Other		water level (cont)					water level	water level	water level	(bi-daily)	water level (cont.)	water level	(cour.)	(tri-daily)	color, odor
	ria	Total															
Data	Bacteria	Coli	×														×
Hydrographic Data		Hard.															×
Hydrog		Turb.	×														×
		Hd.															×
		Alk.											-				×
	Water temp.	Treated															×
	Water	Raw				1956-			×	×							
Intake	location	(ft)	(·-) -			:			:	;							5000 (16)
	No.		7	7	м	4	-	43	·Λ	9	7		00	6	21		1

			Derrind		Me	Meteorological Data	cal Dat	rts	
No.	Location	Agency and Contact	of Record	Wi Dir.	Wind	Air Temp.	Pcpn.	Other	т
	Mt. Clemens, Mich.	Selfridge Air Force Base	59	×	×	×	×	p 15. 1	Ţ.,
	St, Clair Flats (Sans Souci), Mich.	USCG Light (4 hrly)	1	×	×	×			
	Grosse Point Farms, Mich.	Water treatment plant (Lansing)	1931-						
15	Grosse Point, Mich.	U. S. Lake Survey	1						
	Windmill Point, Mich.	U. S. Lake Survey	;						
	Tecumseh, Ontario	Canadian Hydrographic Service	· I						
	Windsor, Ontario	Water treatment plant G. H. Strickland, Supt.	variable see data			1930-			
	Windsor, Ontario	Hydro-Electric Power Comm. of Ontario, J. C. Keith, Plant R. Shepley, Sta. Supt.	variable see data				The state of the s		
	Detroit, Mich.	Water treatment plant (Water Works Park) (Lansing)	1924-	×					
24	Detroit, Mich.	Detroit Edison Plants: Conners Creek, Delray, River Rouge, Trenton Channel W. W. Williams, Mgr. of Oper., Detroit	1953- possibly earlier						

Specimen	Remarks		. :	alk, pH repor- ted rarely				No.	-	intake is chan- nel dredged ca 15 ft deep 140	ft from shore	
-	Other			odor		water level (cont.)	water level (cont.)	water level (cont.)	taste, odor, 1928- plankton, 1930- water level, 1956-	Cl, conductivity, 1955-	odor, plankton	
	ria	10101		×					1930-		×	
Data	Bacteria	1		×					1930-		×	
Hydrographic Data	Hard.								1950-	1955-		
Hydrog	Turb.			×					1928-		×	
	Hd			×					1950-	1955-	×	
	Alk.		the Common	×					1950-	1955-	×	
	Water temp,			×	-						×	
	Raw								1930-	1952-		×
Intake				2000 (14- 16)					1926-1954: 350 (40) 1954-: 300 (40)	see remks.	(26)	
	No.	12	13	14		51	16	17	18	61	20	21-

_	T-	Т									
ď	Other			pressure, cloud cover			p 15, 2b	p 15, 1		p 15, 2b	
ical Da	Pcpn.							×			
Meteorological Data	Air Temp.						×	×		×	
Me	Wind Speed			×			×	×		×	
	Wi Dir.			×			×	×		×	
	reriod of Record		!	1946-	variable see data	1	1	1942-	1	;	
	Agency and Contact	U. S. Lake Survey	Canadian Hydrographic Service	Water treatment plant (Lansing)	Wyandotte Chemical Corp. J. F. Hunter, Pollution Control Engineer	U. S. Lake Survey	USCG Lifeboat (4 hrly)	Naval Air Station	U. S. Lake Survey	USCG Light (4 hrly)	
	Location	Detroit, Mich.	La Salle, Ontario	Wyandotte, Mich.	Wyandotte, Mich.	Wyandotte, Mich.	Belle Isle, Mich.	Grosse Ile, Mich.	Gibraltar, Mich.	Gibraltar, Mich.	
	No.	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	

	Remarks				total bact.	discont. after 1956										
		Other	water level (cont.)	water level (cont.)	Cl, Fl, odor		cl, ca, 1937-	water level	(cont.)			water level	(cont.)			
	ria	Total			×											
Data	Bacteria	Coli.			×									 	 	
Hydrographic Data		нага.			×		1937-									
Hydro	E	TOID.			×											
	n.	hu			×											
	11.				×		1937-									
	Water temp.	Treated														
- 1	ı	Raw			×		1950-								********	
Intake		(ft)			1800 (25)		:									
	No.		25	97	27		28	29		30	31	32	33			

8	Other		lapse rate					humidity, 1953- pressure, 1953-			
ical Dat	Pcpn.		×	×						×	
eteorolog	Air Temp.		×	×	-			1953-		×	
M	nd Speed		×					(X)			
	Wi Dir.	×	×								
		1937-	1956-	41	1	1955-56-	1941-	variable see data	1952-53 1956-	6	
	Agency and Contact	ater treatment plant cansing)	niv. of Mich. Research	SWB cooperative	. S. Lake Survey	onsumers Power Co., M. Stiff, Electric Prod. upt., Jackson, Mich.	ater treatment plant R. Henderson, Supt. Columbus)	nterlake Iron Corp. i. L. Johnson, Gen. Supt.	Coledo Edison Co., Bay Shore Plant J. S. Grant, Chief Chemist	USWB cooperative	
	Location			Monroe, Mich. US	Monroe, Mich.	Brie, Mich. CC	Toledo, Ohio W.R.	Toledo, Ohio I	Toledo, Ohio T	roledo, Ohio	
r	No.	7	7	'n	4	10	٠		60	- 6	
	Meteorological Data	Location Agency and Contact of Record Dir. Speed Temp. Pcpn.	Location Agency and Contact Period Mind Air Pcpn. Montoe, Mich. Mater treatment plant (1937- X (Lansing))	Location Agency and Contact of Record Dir. Speed Air Pepn. Montoe, Mich. (Lansing) Montoe, Mich. Univ. of Mich. Research 1956- X X X X	Decation Agency and Contact Period Mind Air Pepron	Location Agency and Contact of Record Mind Air Period Wind Air Pcpn. Monroe, Mich. Water treatment plant 1937- X Monroe, Mich. Univ. of Mich. Research 1956- X X X X X Monroe, Mich. USWB cooperative 41 X X X X Monroe, Mich. U. S. Lake Survey	Location Agency and Contact Period Wind Minch Period Dir. Speed Air Pcpn.	Location Agency and Contact Period Mind Mind Air Pepn.	Location Agency and Contact Period Mind Mind Air Pepn.	Location Agency and Contact Period Mind Mind Agency of Record Dir. Speed Temp. Pepn.	Location Agency and Contact Of Record Dir. Speed Temp.

	Remarks						intake in 15-	19 ft deep	nel origin-	ating at end	closed by, a	N-S peninsula				intoke fice vo	to water level	of 57015 ft.	no winter temp	data
		Other	Ca, Mg, odor			lake level (cont.)	conductivity, sur E.	tension, susp. 19 ft deep	ids, total solids, mel origin-	Ca, Cl, Mg, Fe,	NH3, NO3, S102,	SO4, A1203, CO2,	of solids by igni-	tion, phenols, sulfides, odor	Mg	lake level 1 vr			unspecified "chem-	ical data"
	a Bacteria oli. Total		×											-	×					
ata	Bacte	Coli.	X												×					
Hydrographic Data	1	nard.	×				×								×	8				
Hydrogi	1	TOFD.	×				×								×					
	n c	Į.	×				×					1		, i	×	8				
	A 1 k	u.u.	×			7	×								×	8				
	Water temp.	Treated	×																5 5 1 1 1 1	
	Water	Raw					X	only)								l yr.			×	
	location (ft)	(45)	5360 (23)				see re-								10560 (10)	shore line	(0.4 to	13.4 It.)	:	1. 2. 3.
	ę.	1	-	7	ິຕ	4	5								9	_			8	6

8	Other			р 15, 2а	р 15, 2b			р 15, 2b		р 15, 2а	÷	p 15, 2b	р 15, 1
ical Dat	Pcpn.	×					41		41				×
Meteorological Data	Air Temp.	×		×	×		75	×	75	×		×	×
Me	Wind Speed			×	×			×		×		×	×
	Wi Dir.			×	×			×		×		×	×
Postage	of Record	7	ł	!	:	1912-	variable see data	:	variable see data	:	1910-	1	81
	Agency and Contact	USWB cooperative	U. S. Lake Survey	USCG Light (6 hrly)	USCG Light (4 hrly)	Water treatment plant W. F. Crohen, Supt. (Columbus)	USWB cooperative	USCG Light (4 hrly)	USWB cooperative	USCG Lifeboat (6 hrly)	Water treatment plant O. F. Schoepfle, Supt. (Columbus)	USCG Light (4 hrly)	USWB First Order
	Location	Toledo, Ohio	Toledo, Ohio	Toledo Harbor, Ohio	Maumee Bay (Toledo), Ohio	Port Clinton, Ohio	Catawba Is., Ohio	South Bass Is. (Put- in-Bay), Ohio	Gibraltar Is. (South Bass Is.), Ohio	Marblehead, Ohio	Sandusky, Ohio	Sandusky, Ohio	Sandusky, Ohio
	No.	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21

	Remarks						variable in-	take depth due to observed fluctuations	in lake level (per plant	supt.)				Parameter (III) for a -			
,	140	Other		lake level (cont.)													
	ria	Total					×							×			
. Data	Bacteria	Coli.					×							×			
Hydrographic Data	Hard						×										
Hydr	Turb						×							×			
	Ho	i.					×							×			
	A1k.	ļ					×							×			
	temp.	Treated															
	Water temp,	Raw															
Intake	location	(44)					1000 (0-8)							2500 (19.5)			
;	S		9	=	12	ា	14			15	16	17	81	61	50	21	

_	Other		 q		weather, lake surface		2p			, ,
e t		weather	p 15, 2b		weather		p 15, 2b			humidity, 1956-
ical Da	Pcpn.							"		
Meteorological Data	Air Temp.		×		×		×			1956-
Me	peed		×			1956- 1956- (see remarks)	×			1956-
	Wind Dir. S		×		×	1956- (see r	×			1956-
	Period of Record	1909-	1	1916-	1910-	variable see data	i I	1903-	1928-	variable see data
	Agency and Contact	Water treatment plant S. R. Hetrick, Supt. (Columbus)	USCG Light (4 hrly)	Water treatment plant W. K. Eisenhauer, Supt. (Columbus)	Water treatment plant G. Walkenshaw, Supt. (Columbus)	Ohio Edison Co., Edgewater variable Plant J. W. Mikels, Gen. Supt. of Power Production	USCG Lifeboat (4 hrly)	Water treatment plant N. J. Humason, Supt. (Columbus)	Water treatment plant R. R. Underhill, Supt. (Columbus)	Cleveland Elec. and Illum, variable Co., Avon Plant, C. A. see data
	Location	Huron, Ohio	Huron, Ohio	Vermilion, Ohio	Lorain, Ohio	Lorain, Ohio	Lorain, Ohio	Elyria, Ohio	Avon Lake, Ohio	Avon Point, Ohio
	No.	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30

_	Remarks					intake is 800	ft wide, 8-10	ft deep mete- orological	data on file	at Battelle Memorial Inst.,	Columbus, 0.;	lease needed from Ohio Ed.				intake is 1000 ft channel dredged to 18 ft depth
	Other					water level 1948-							-	-		
	ria	Torat		×	×									×		
Jata	Bacteria	×		×	×									×	×	
Hydrographic Data	Hard.	×		×	×									×		
Hydrog	Turb.	×		×	×									×	×	
	Нq	×		×	×									×		
	Alk.	×		×	×									×	×	
	temp.															
	Water	×		×	×	1948-								×		×
Intake	location (ft)	1000 (13		1904-50: 1300 (8) 1950-:	2000 ()	see re- marks								1500 (ca 13)	1200 (15)	see re- marks
	No.	22	23	54	25	26						- 1	27	28	29	30

	_									
				Period		Σ	Meteorological Data	gical D	ata	_
ė	Location	uo	Agency and Contact	of Record	Wind Dir. S	Speed	Air Temp.	Pcpn.	Other	
31	Cleveland, Ohio	Ohio	Water treatment plant F. J. Schwemler, Commissioner of Water; Columbus	1917-						
32	Cleveland, Ohio	Ohio	USCG Lifeboat (6 hrly)	;	×	×	×		p 15, 2a	
33	Cleveland, Ohio	Ohio	USWB cooperative (Cleve-land Easterly Sewage Pl.)	٣				×		
34	Cleveland, Ohio	Ohio	USWB cooperative (Euclid Ave.)	14			×	×	pressure	
35	Cleveland, Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland Electric & Illuminating Co., Lake Shore Plant (5 mi. E Gowntown Cleveland) C. A. Dauber, Dir. Civil & Mech. Engr., Cleveland	1932-						
96	Cleveland, Ohio	Ohio	U. S. Lake Survey	;						
2	East Lake, Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland Electric & Illuminating Co., East Lake Plant, C. A. Dauber, Dir. Civil & Mech. Engr., Cleveland	variable see data	1955-	1955-				
88	Willoughby, Ohio	Ohio	USWB cooperative	53				×		
6	Fairport, Ohio	hio	Water treatment plant E. Thomas, Supt. (Columbus)	1936-						

Interest			-	-				_						 					_			
Inteke Hydrographic Data Hydrographic Data Hotorin Hard Hard Hard Hard Goli Total Other		Remarks		4 plants, with	Ave.: 4 mi.	(36) Baldwin;	4 mi. (28)	Nottingham:	Clague Rd.	(under const.)	4.5 ml. (35)				intake is	dredged chan.		intake is 1000	ft channel	dredged to 18 ft denth		
Intake		Other		Mg													lake level (cont.)					C1
Intake Hydrographic D Location Hydrographic D Location Raw Treated X X X X X X X X X		ria	Total	×										 								×
Intake location later temp. Alk. pH T see re- marks see re- X marks see re- X marks see re- marks	Data	Bacte	Coli.	×																		×
Intake location later temp. Alk. pH T see re- marks see re- X marks see re- X marks see re- marks	graphic	Hard.		×																		×
Intake location Water temp. Alk. F (ft) Raw Treated X marks see re- X marks see re- X marks see re- 1953-	Hydrog	Turb.		×																		×
Intake (ft) Raw Treated See re-marks See re- X marks see re- X marks marks see re- 1953-		띥		×																		×
Intake location Nater (ft) Raw (gt) Raw marks see re- X marks see re- X marks see re- X marks				×																		×
Intake location (ft) see re- marks marks marks		temp.	Treated																			١
w B		Water	Naw												×			1953-				
	Intake	location (ft)		see re- marks											see re- marks			see re-	marks			1000 (12)
		No.		31								32	33	34	35		36	37			38	39

Other	p 15, 2b						p 15, 2a			15, 2b	
Pcpn.	Δ.			×			- d	<u> </u>	×	Р 1	2
Pe	-										
Air Pcpn.	×			×			×			×	
bee	×						×			×	
Wind Dir. S	×						×		No. TO COST man	×	
Period of Record	;	1914-	1945-	6	1909-	1930-	1	1900-	1.9	1	
Agency and Contact	USCG Lifeboat (4 hrly)	Water treatment plant E. W. Russell, Supt. (Columbus)	Diamond Alkali Co., R. E. Frey, Asst. Works Mgr.	USWB cooperative	Water treatment plant F. J. Hull, Chemist (Columbus)	Cleveland Elec. & Illum. Co., Ashtabula Plt., C. A. Dauber, Dir. Civil & Mech. Engr., Cleveland	USCG Lifeboat (6 hrly)	Water treatment plant W. V. Kantola, Supt. (Columbus)	USWB cooperative	USCG Light (4 hrly)	Water treatment plant J. D. Johnson, Gen. Supt.
Location	Fairport, Ohio	Painesville, Ohio	Painesville, Ohio	Painesville, Ohio	Ashtabula, Ohio	Ashtabula, Ohio	Ashtabula, Ohio	47 Conneaut, Ohio	Conneaut, Ohio	Conneaut, Ohio	Erie, Pennsylvania
No.	0+	41	42	43	777	45	94	-	84	64	20

	Remarks												intake is 1000	ft channel	dreaged to 18 ft depth		present intake	in use since	1934: 1500 (16), No info	on prev. intk.			
		Other		-	2			HCO3, C1, CO3, Ca,	Mg, Na, SiO2, loss On ignition, fotal	solids												color, OCCASIONAL	ANALY: Fe, Ca, Mg, Na, NO3, Cl, chlor-inity, total slds.
	ria	Total		>	•							×					×						e 1 2
Data	Bacteria	Coli.		· · · · ·	:							×					×					×	
Hydrographic Data		нага.		. ×	l				1			×	,				×						
Hydro		Tarp.		×			4					×				i i	×					×	
	-	u.		×								×				2	×				1		- 3
	11.	V		×								×					×					×	
	Water temp.	Treated																					_
	Water	Raw		×			;	۲			2.5		×	-		-							-
Intake	location	(ft)		1914-57:	1000 (8)	(91) 0005	10070	2400 (77)	-			1500 (25)	see re-				see re-	marks				5200 (22)	
	No.		40	41			ç				43	77	45			94	4.7			84	64		-

					Me	Meteorological Data	cal Dat	eş.	
No.	Location	Agency and Contact	Period of Record	Wind Dir. S	bee	Air Temp.	Pcpn.	Other	
51	Erie, Pennsylvania	USWB First Order Ap.	9	×	×	×	×	p 15, 1	
52	Erie, Pennsylvania	USWB First Order City	79	×	×	×	×	p 15, 1	
53	Erie, Pennsylvania	USCG Lifeboat (6 hrly)	:	×	×	×		р 15, 2а	ec ec
54	Erie, Pennsylvania	U. S. Lake Survey	;						
55	Dunkirk, N. Y.	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp Dunkirk Station P. A. Burt, Supt.	1950-			*	×		
26	Dunkirk, N. Y.	USWB cooperative	5				×		
57	Dunkirk, N. Y.	U. S. Lake Survey	1						
28	Dunkirk, N. Y.	USCG Light (4 hrly)	;	×	×	×		p 15, 2b	
65	Derby, N. Y.	USWB cooperative	14		***************************************	×	×		
09	Lackawanna, N. Y.	Erie County Water Auth. H. S. Dewey, Adm. Dir., Ellicott Square Bldg., Buffalo 3, N. Y.	variable see data						
61	Buffalo, N. Y.	USCG Base (6 hrly)	!	×	×	×		р 15, 2а	
62	Buffalo, N. Y.	U. S. Lake Survey	;						
63	Port Colborne, Ontario Canadian Hydrographic	Canadian Hydrographic Service	;						
	_	-	-	_	-		- -	=	-

	Remarks								o and 21 reet							
		Other				1970	(cont.)	conductivity, SO2, SO4, C1, HCO3, lake level		lake level	(cont.)		color, odor, 1928-	1930-	lake level (cont.)	lake level (cont.)
	Bacteria	Total											1926-			
lata	Bact	Coli.											1926-			
Hydrographic Data	7	nara.						×					1926-			
Hydrog	Ė							×					1928-			
	7	ha						×					1926-			
	417	.uru											1926- 1926-		 	
l	temp.	Treated														
	e.	Raw						×							 	
Intake	ä	(ft)						55 at break- wall (see remarks)					(-) -			
	No.	1	51	52	53	54		55	56	57	58	59	09	- 19	62	63

_											
<u>z</u>	Other			p 15, 1							
rical Da	Pcpn.	80	40	×			24	29			
Meteorological Data	Air Temp.	80	40	×			42	29			
W	peed		32	×							
	Wind Dir. S		32	×							
	reriod of Record	variable see data	variable see data	.*	1	i	variable see data	variable see data			
	Agency and Contact	CMD II	CMD II	CMD I	Canadian Hydrographic Service	Ont. Dept. Lands & Forests Station Dr. D. V. Anderson, Maple, Ontario	CMD II	CMD II			
	Location	Port Dover, Ontario	Long Point, Ontario	Clear Creek, Ontario	Port Stanley, Ontario	Wheatley, Ontario	Leamington, Ohtario	Pelee Is., Ontario	** See Appendix II, p. 160.		
	No.	79	65	99	67	89	69	20	*		

	Remarks					recording thermograph	at station	-			
	Other				lake level						
	Bacteria										
Data	Bact									 	
Hydrographic Data	Hard.								 		
Hydro	Turb.										
	Hd								 		
	Alk.										
-	Water temp.								 		
	Water Raw					×					
Intake	location (ft)										
	No.	79	65	99	67	89	69	70	 	 	

Z	MIAGARA RIVER (proceeding south to north)	south to north)					
				Met	Meteorological Data	cal Dat	rg.
No.	. Location	Agency and Contact	Period of Record	Wind Dir. Spe	Air Temp.	Pcpn.	Other
-	Grand Is. (Tonawanda), N. Y.	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp., Huntley Station W. G. Godfrey, Supt.	1948-				
7	Slater's Point, Ontario Canadian Hydrographic Service	Canadian Hydrographic Service	1				
n	Conner's Is., N. Y.	U. S. Lake Survey	1				
4	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	U. S. Lake Survey	:				
Ω.	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	Naval Air Station	1943-53	×	×	×	p 15, 1
9	Niagara Falls, Ontario	CMD II	*		×	×	
7	Niagara Falls, Ontario	CMD II	*		×	×	
∞	Lewiston, N. Y.	USWB cooperative	variable see data		45	37	
*	** See Appendix II, p. 160.				The state of the s		
			:			-	

						D. dan						
100	location	Water	Water temp.			ny ar og	nyurographic para	Bacteria	air		Romorete	
	(ft)	Raw	Treated	Alk.	hd.	Turb.	Hard.	Col1.	Total	Other	e v Temper	
£ (2)	shoreline (27)	×		×	×	×	×			SO4, C1; water level from 1933		
										water level (cont.)		
										water level (cont.)		
										water level (cont.)		
											45.4	
		_	-	-	-	-		_		_		



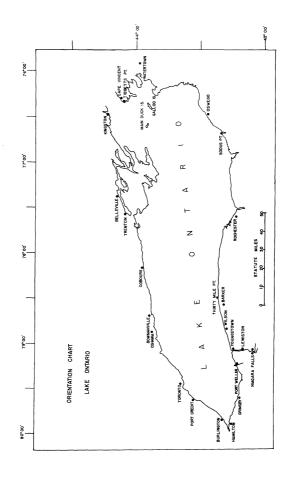


Figure 6. Orientation Chart, Lake Ontario

-		Т												
	es'.	Other	р 15, 2а				p 15, 2b			p 15, 2a		p 15, 2b	pressure, 1948-	p 15, 2b
	ical Dat	Pc pn.			×	×								
(00)	Meteorological Data	Air Temp.	1				×			×		×	1948-	×
toroloof	Me	Wind	×				×			×		×		×
11100		Wi Dir.	×				×			×		×		×
d proceedin	Period	of Record	:	;	18	18	ŀ	mid 1955-	variable see data	-	1	!	variable see data	1
LAKE ONTARIO (starting at mouth of Niagara River and proceeding counters)	O Free according	Agency and contact	USCG Lifeboat (6 hrly)	U. S. Lake Survey	USWB cooperative	USWB cooperative	USCG Light (4 hrly)	Bureau of Water I. Q. Lacy, Supt.	Eastman Kodak Co. L. C. Faulkenberry, Asst. to the Gen. Mgr.	USCG Lifeboat (6 hrly)	U. S. Lake Survey	USCG Light (4 hrly)	Niagara Mohawk Power Co. W. M. Jeram, Supt.	USCG Lifeboat (6 hrly)
KE ONTARIO (starting at	Location		Niagara (Youngstown), N. Y.	Niagara, N. Y.	Wilson, N. Y.	Barker, N. Y.	Thirty Mile Point (Barker), N. Y.	Rochester, N. Y.	Rochester, N. Y.	Rochester, N. Y.	Rochester, N. Y.	Sodus Point, N. Y.	Oswego, N. Y.	Oswego, N. Y.
Zi	No.		-	7	6	4	50	9	7	∞	6	01	11	12

ohic Data	Bacte	COLL: TOTAL		lake level (fri-daily)							ANAL: volatile and org. matter, silice	iron and alumina pxides, CaO, MgO.	sulphuric anhy-		lake level (cont.)			\$102, total diss.	tty, 1940-, Lake
Hydrographic Data	or I	1						×	1952_ 1967_						-		1940-		
	Alk. pH				 -			×	1947-	:							1940-		_
	Treated				_														_
┙					 			x (05)	7800 (55) 1937-								1948-		
	No. location (ft)		7		 -	4	2	6 8300 (50)	7 7800 (∞	6	10	11 550 (20)		-

			7		Me	Meteorological Data	ical Da	ta	
٠٥.	Location	Agency and Contact	of Record	Wind Dir. S	peed	Air Temp.	Pcpn.	Other	
9	Oswego, N. Y.	USWB cooperative	variable see data			104	112		
4.	Oswego, N. Y.	U. S. Lake Survey	1						
2	Galloo Is., (Sacketts Hbr.), N. Y.	USCG Lifeboat (4 hrly)	;	×	×	×		р 15, 2b	
9	Watertown, N. Y.	USWB Second Order CAA Ap	10	×	×	×	×	р 15, 1	
7.	Tibbetts Point (Cape Vincent), N. Y.	USCG Light (4 hrly)	;	×	×	×		р 15, 2b	
ω,	Cape Vincent, N. Y.	USCG Light Attendant (4 hrly)	1	×	×	×		р 15, 2b	
6	Cape Vincent, N. Y.	U. S. Lake Survey	1						
9	Kingston, Ontario	СМD с	variable see data	20	20	72	72	sunshine, 76	
17	Kingston, Ontario	CMD II	*			×	×		
52	Kingston, Ontario	CMD II	*			×	×		
23	Kingston, Ontario	Canadian Hydrographic Service	;						
47	Main Duck Is., Ontario	СМО с	10	10	10			(weather)	
*	* See Appendix II, p. 160.								

	Remarks																
		Other		lake level (cont.)					lake level (cont.)				lake level (cont.)				
	Bacteria	Total															_
Data	Ba	Coli.													 		
Hydrographic Data	1,000	наго.								ATTEN-1-1-1							
Hydro	4	Tarb.															
	-	bu															
	A11,	AIK.															
	Water temp.	Treated														-	
	Water	Raw															_
Intake	location	(ft)															-
	No.		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	70	21	22	23	24			_

No.	. Location	Agency and Contact	Period of Record	Wind Dir. Sneed	Air Pcpn.	Pcpn.	Other
25	belleville, Ontario	CMD II	variable see data			29	sunshine, 25
26	Belleville, Ontario	CMD II	89		89	89	
27	Trenton, Ontario	CMD I	*	X	×	×	p 15, 1
28	Trenton, Ontario	CMD II	*		×	×	
29	Cobourg, Ontario	CMD II	variable see data	24 24	12	12	
	Cobourg, Ontario	Canadian Hydrographic Service	ł				
31	Bowmanville, Ontario	CMD II	* *		×	×	
32	2 Oshawa, Ontario	CMD II	*		×	×	
33	Toronto, Ontario	Water treatment plant D. P. Scott, Deputy Comm. of Works	variable see data	ca 1948-			
34	4 Toronto, Ontario	Hydro-Elec. Power Comm. of Ontario, R. L. Hearn Generating Station, E. D. Holdup, Plant Supt.	variable see data				
35	5 Toronto, Ontario	West Hill CMD III	*			×	
36	f Toronto, Ontario	Scarborough CMD III	*			×	
_ :		_	_	_		_	

** See Appendix II, p. 160.

	Remarks															
		Other						lake level (cont.)			1914- plankton, 1922- nitrogen, Cl, diss.	O ₂ (period un- certain) lake level, 1912-	conductivity, 1955-			
	Bacteria	Total									1914-					
Date	Bact	Coli.									1912-					
Hydrographic Date		Hard.									1913- 1912-17 1922-23	1931	1955-			
Hvdro		Turb.									1913-					
		Ы									1925-		1955-			
	4.11.	AIK.									1912-		1955-			
	temp.	Treated							Ī.							
	Water temp.	Raw			,						1936-		1952-			
Intake		(ft)									before 1918: 3800	(55 1918-pres: 3800 (69)	see re- marks			
	No.		25	56	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36	

					Me	Meteorological Data	ical Dat	rg.	
No.	Location	Agency and Contact	Feriod of Record	Wi Dir.	Wind Speed	Air Temp.	Pcpn.	Other	
37	Toronto, Ontario	Birchcliffe CMD III	*				×		_
38	Toronto, Ontario	Admiral Road CMD III	* *				×		
39	Toronto, Ontario	Balmy Beach CMD III	*				×		
40	Toronto, Ontario	Hyde Park CMD III	*				×		
41	Toronto, Ontarió	Highland CMD II	*			×	×		
45	Toronto, Ontario	Newtonbrook CMD II	*			×	×		
43	Toronto, Ontario	CMD I	variable see data	36	36	119	119	sunshine, 77 p 15, 1	
44	Toronto, Ontario	Canadian Hydrographic Service	1						
45	Port Credit, Ontario	CMD II	*			×	×		
94	Burlington, Ontario	CMD II	*			×	M		
47	Hamilton, Ontario	Water treatment plant D. H. Matheson, Dir. of Laboratories	variable see data	1957-	1957-	1951-	(X) (gauges op. by City Engrs.		
48	Hamilton, Ontario	CMD III (Gage Park)	*				×		
64	49 Hamilton, Ontario	CMD II (Hamilton)	*			(X)	28		

** See Appendix II, p. 160.

		-													
	Remarks														
-	Other								lake level (cont.)			chem, phys, biol, werk on Burlington Bay at intervals since 1935 lake level, 1952-			
	Bacteria											1934-			
Data	, H											1933-			
Hydrographic Data	Hard.											1933-			
Hydrog	Turb.											1934-			
	Hď											1933-			
	Alk.											1933-			
	Treated														
	Nater									-		1934-			
Intake												TWO IN- TAKES 2200 (30) 3000 (30)			
	NO.	3.7	38	39	04	41	45	43	77	. 55	94	47	48	64	

								-
No.	Location	Agency and Contact	Period of Record	pu	Meteorological Data	Den Dat	0+10	_
50 Hamil	Hamilton, Ontario	CMD I		S	E		Tallo	
			*	× v	×	×	p 15, 1	
Grims	51 Grimsby, Ontario	CMD II	*		×	×		
Grims	52 Grimsby, Ontario	CMD II	*		×	×		
Port	Port Weller, Ontario	Canadian Hydrographic Service	!					
ee Ap	** See Appendix II, p. 160.							
					-	_		

	Remarks												
	0440	סרוופד				lake level (cont.)							
	Bacteria	Total									,		
Data	Bac	Coli.					 						
Hydrographic Data	Hard												
Hydrog	Tir.h												
	H												
	A1k.												
	Water temp.	Treated											
	Wate	Raw									 		
Intake	location (fr)					-				44		-	
	9	1	20	51	52	53		 		 	 		

H. Non-tabulated Data

Information relating to river discharge has not been included in the tabulations. Discharge figures for major streams and rivers tributary to the Great Lakes are obtained from gaugings in both the United States and Canada. In the United States, the responsible agency is the U. S. Geological Survey. Records pertinent to the Great Lakes basin are published yearly in the publication <u>Surface Water Supply of the St</u>. Lawrence River Basin.

In Canada, discharge records are obtained by the Canada Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Water Resources Branch. Records are published yearly in <u>Water Resources Papers</u>, which are very similar to those issued by the U. S. Geological Survey.

Both of the above publications are generally two to three years in arrears. More recent data, if desired, are available from individual U. S. Geological Survey offices in the United States, or from the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Water Resources Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

There are several sources of meteorological data that are not shown in Table 1. Principally, these are data collected by commercial vessels operating on the Lakes. These have not been listed in Table 1 since the data are obtained in varying quantities and locations during the year.

There are approximately 37 commercial lake vessels operated by United States companies and about half that many Canadian commercial vessels that make meteorological measurements when operating more than four miles from shore. These data are transmitted by radio to collection agencies in Canada and the United States for use by marine meteorological personnel and for dissemination over meteorological communications networks.

In addition, there is a smaller number of research and other special purpose vessels which take meteorological data at whatever time they may be conducting operations. This group is comprised of fisheries investigations vessels, U. S. Lake Survey vessels such as the "Williams", the paper mill cruiser operated in northeastern Lake Superior by Colin A. MacMillan of the Marathon Paper Company, and the U. S. Coast Guard cutter "Mackinac." The latter vessel makes six-hourly reports to the U. S. Weather Bureau at Cleveland, Ohio, whenever operating farther than four miles from shore.

Table 2. Inland Data Sources

Table 2 lists all meteorological data sources that were <u>inland</u> from the sources listed in Table 1. An inland source was defined to be suitable for inclusion in Table 2 if it was more than two miles from the nearest Lake shoreline. As was indicated earlier, an irregular area surrounding the Lakes was specified to be important as far as the meteorological effects on the Lakes are concerned. This "area of influence" was selected as the drainage basin of the Great Lakes. The basin has been determined by the U.S. Lakes Survey (see Fig. 7, p. 112).

All data sources in the drainage basin (or watershed) of the Lakes, that could be ascertained by the project, are listed. Tabulations are made geographically by state and province, but alphabetically by stations under each province and state. Accordingly, the geographical coordinates of inland stations are shown in degrees and minutes of arc. The type of data source is indicated in the second column; abbreviations have the following meanings: $FO - USWB First Order; SO - USWB Second Order; CO - USWB Cooperative; <math>I - CWD Class : III, III, and c - CWD Classes II, III, and c - respectively; and R - research facility. Some locations have more than one First Order station. Usually one is located at an airport; hence the abbreviation Ap is used in the tabulations. If the installation is in the city, City is used, and if the facility is military, the following are used: <math display="block">\frac{NAS}{NS} FOR Naval Air Stations, and \frac{AFB}{NS} FOR Air Stations, and AFB FOR Air Force Bases. The letters <math>\frac{CAA}{NS} FOR Naval Air Stations, and AFB FOR Air Force Bases. Coast Guard facilities, respectively.$

With respect to future use of the material compiled in Tables 1 and 2, project personnel adjudged that data sources in close juxtaposition to the watershed boundary, but outside it, should be included in the tabulation. This procedure was justified on the grounds that meteorological events (precipitation, for example), although occurring outside the basin would, nevertheless, be representative of conditions in the immediate vicinity of the basin boundary. The number and locations of extra-basin stations were arbitrarily selected. Here again, the stations outside the watershed used by the U. S. Lake Survey in computation of precipitation regimes for lake level studies were used as a basic group. In addition to these, several First Order and Class I stations were included even though they were located somewhat farther distant than most from the basin boundary. All stations outside the boundary are indicated in Table 2 by an asterisk preceding the location name.

The same system for indicating length of record and parameters measured is used here that was employed in Table 1; that is, the numbers appearing in the columns to the right of the location specifications are years of record. Where it is known that an element is measured but the length of record is not known, "X" appears in the space. All parameters taken that are not specified in the table may be determined by consulting the reference given in the last column to the right.

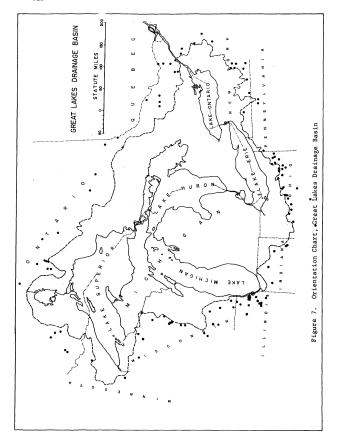


Table 2. Inland Data Sources

	T		La	- N	Long		Per	Temp	Pcpn	Wind	Wea	Other
No.	Class	Location	deg	min	deg	min	of Rec	Yrs	Yrs	Yrs	Yrs	(ref:yrs)
		MINNESOTA		l			MCC.					
1	Co	*Babbitt	47	41	91	55	39	38	39			
2	Co	Brimson	47	16	91	52		50	X			
3	Co	Cloquet Exp. For.	48	42	94	18	48	48	48			
4	FO	Duluth Airport	46	50	92	11	18	18	18	18	1.8	p 15, 1:(18)
5	Co	Gunflint Lake	48	05	90	42	8	10	8	10	10	p 15, 1: (10,
6	Co	Hibbing Power	47	27	92	57			х			
•		Substation	"		1 ~	- /						· ·
7	Co	Holyoke	46	28	92	23	16		16			
8	Co	Isabella 1 mi. W	47	37	91	22	1	1	1			
9	Co	Island Lake Reser-		59	92	14		1	x			
-	-	voir			1-	1						
10	Co	Mahoning Mine	47	28	92	59	38	37	38			
11	Co	Meadowlands 2 mi.	47	03	92	45		48	49			
	00	SSW	"	"	-	'			.,			
12	Co	*Moose Lake 1 mi.	46	27	92	45	37	35	37			
		SE			1							
13	Co	*Moose Lake Ranger	46	27	92	46	30	1	30			
	ŀ	Station				li						
14	Co	Virginia OMIC Lab.	47	32	92	32	65	65	65			
15	Co	Wales 2 mi. E	47	13	91	43	15		15			
16	Co	Whiteface Reser-	47	17	92	11			Х			
		voir										
		WISCONSIN			-							,
1	Co	*Antigo	45	09	89	09	65	65	65			
2		Appleton	44	15	88	23	55	55	55			
3		Berlin	43	58	88	57			18			
4		Bowler	44	52	88	59	21		21			
5	Co	Breakwater	45	50	88	15	37		37			
6		Brillion	44	11	88	04	35		35	Ì		
7	Co	Brule Ranger Sta.	46	32	91	35	28		28			
8		Brule Island	45	57	88	13	37	23	37			
9		*Burnett	43	30	88	42	56	56	56			
10		Chilton Sewage Plant	44	02	88	09		32	32			
11	Co	Clintonville	44	37	88	45	18	6	18			4
12		*Coddington 1 mi.	44	22	89	32	38	38	38			
		E			1	"	50	30	30			
13	Co	Crivitz High Falls	45	17	88	12	48	48	48			
14		Dalton	43	39	89	12	14	14	14			
15		Drummond	46	20	91	15	16		16			
16	Co	Eldurado 1 mi. SE	43	48	88	37	20	20	20			_
17		*Flambeau Reser-	46	04	90	14	33		33			
	ĺ	voir			1							Jan 1
18	Co	Fond du Lac	43	47	88	27	73	73	73			

No.	Class	Location	La t deg		Long deg	, w	Per of Rec	Temp Yrs	Pcpn Yrs	Wind Yrs	Wea Yrs	Oth (ref:	
		WISCONSIN cont.				T	vec_						
	_		43	13	88	09	15	15	15				
19 20	Co FO	Germantown 2 mi. W	44	29	88	08	72	72	72	72	72	p 15,	1 - (72
20		Green Bay Airport	44	28	90	30	6	6	6	/2	'4	p 15,	1.(/2,
22	Co	Gurney Hancock Exp. Farm	44	07	89	32	67	67	67		1		
23	Co	*Hayward Ranger	46	00	91	29	27	0,	27				
24	Co	Lac Vieux Desert	46	08	89	08	14		14				
25		*Lake Geneva	42	36	88	26	14	14	14	1			
26		Laona 4 mi. SSW	45	30	88	42	29	28	29				
27		Lily	45	19	88	51	17		17	1	1		
28	Co	Longlake Dam	45	54	89	08	51	51	51	}	l		
29		*Madison Airport	43	08	89	20	19	19	19	19	19	p 15,	1:(19
30	FO	*Madison City	43	05	89	24	90	90	90	90	90		
31		*Madison Truax AFF		18	89	21		x	x	x	X	p 15,	
32		Mellen 2 mi. N	46	21	90	37	33	33	33	1			
33	Co	Mercer Ranger Sta.		10	90	04	25		25	l			
34		Milwaukee Ap.	42	57	87	54	31	31	31	31	31	p 15,	1:(31
35	Co	Montello	43	48	89	19	63	51	63				-
36		New London	44	23	88	44	63	63	63	1	1	1	
37	Co	*Oconomowoc 1 mi.	43	06	88	31	20	20	20	1	1		
٠,	00	SW SW	1	1						1	1	1	
38	Co	Oshkosh	44	03	88	32	70	70	70			1	
39		*Park Falls	45	56	90	27	48	48	48	x	x	p 15,	1:(X)
40		Peshtigo	45	04	87	44	13	1	13	i		1.	
41		*Phelps Deerskin	46	03	89	02	49	1	49		į.	İ	
71	1 00	Dam	1	100	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
42	Co	Pine River 3 mi.	44	11	89	02	7	7	7				
43	Co	Plymouth	43	45	87	59	49	49	49	1	1	1	
44	Co	Portage	43	32	89	27	70	66	70	1		1	
45	Co	Rest Lake	46	08	89	53		49	49		1	1	
46	Co	*Rhinelander	45	38	89	25	57	54	57	1		ļ	
47	Co	Ripon 5 mi. NE	43	52	. 88	45		1	X	1	1		
48	Co	Rosholt Collins	44	36		20			18	1		1	
49	Co	Shawano	44	47		37			63	1		1	
50	Co	Solon Springs	46	21		49			53		-		
51		South Pelican	45	32					14	1	1		
52		*Stevens Point	44	30					66	1		1	
53	Co	Summit Lake Range Station	r 45	23	89	12	19		19	1			
54	Co	Townsend	45	20	88	35	14	14	14	1	1	1	
55		*Union Grove	42	42	88	03	18		18	1	1	1	
56		Waupaca	44	22	89	0.5	64	63	64	1	1	1	
57		*Wausau	44	59	89	39	14	-1	14	1	1	1	
58		Wausau CAA Ap.	44	55	89	37			64	X	X	p 15,	1:(X
59		*Wausau Old P.O.	44	57	89				25	1	1	1	
60	Co	Wausaukee	45						26		Ì	1	
61	L Co	West Allis	43						7	1	1		
62		West Bend	43						45				
63	3 Co	*Wisconsin Dells	43	38	8 89	1 4	7 36	36	36	- 1	i	1	

												11
No.	Class	Location	Lat deg		Long		Per of Rec	Vre	Pcpn Yrs	Wind Yrs	Wea Yrs	Other (ref:rys)
		ILLINOIS	 				Nec				_	
1	Co	*Antioch	42	29	88	06	38	38	38			
2	Co	*Arlington Hgts. 4 mi. SSE	42	02	87	58	8		8			
3	Co	*Chicago Calumet Treatment Works	41	40	87	36	21		21			
4	Co	*Chgo Mayfair	41	58	87	45	32		32	-		
5	Co	Pmpg. Station *Chgo N. Br. Pmpg	41	58	87	42	25		25			
6	Co	Station *Chgo Roseland	41	42	87	38	32		32			
7	Co	Pmpg. Station *Chgo San. Dist.	41	50	87	42	27		27			
8	Co	Disp. Plant *Chgo Springfield	41	55	87	44	32		32			
9	FO	Pmpg. Station *Chicago Midway	41	47	87	45	30	30	30	30	30	p 15, 1:(30)
-		Airport			1			x	x	x	x	' ' '
10	FO	*Chicago O'Hare Airport	42	00	87	53		X.		X	Α.	p 15, 1:(X)
11	Co	*Elgin	42	02	88	17	51		51			
12	FO	*Glenview NAS	42	05	87	49	15	15	15	15	15	p 15, 1:(X)
13	Со	*Joliet Brandon Rd.	41	30	88	06	67		67			
14 15	SO Co	*Joliet CAA Ap. *Joliet	41 41	36 32	88 88	05 05	 17	X 16	X 17	х	Х	p 15, 1:(X)
16	R	*Lemont Argonne National Lab.	41	40	88	00	10	10	10	10	10	radiation, micrometeor- ological measurements (10)
17 18	Co Co	*McHenry	42 42	21 19	88 88	16 15	19 17		19 17			(20)
19	Co	*McHenry 2 mi. S *Peotone	41	20	87	48	18		18			
20	Co	*Wheaton College	41	52	88	06	30	х	30			
21	Co	*Skokie	42	02	87	45	4	4	4			
22	C _l o	*Skokie N. Side Treatment Works	42	01	87	43		:	Х			
		INDIANA										
1	Co	Angola	41	38	85	00	60	60	60			
2	Co	Berne	40	40	84	57	48	48	48			
3	Co	*Bluffton	40	44	85	11	62		62			
4	Со	*Bluffton Sewage Plant	40	45	85	11	18		18			
5	Со	*Bluffton Water Works	40	44	85	10	10	х	10			
6 7	Co Co	*Columbia City *Columbia City 1 mi. S	41 41	09 08	85 85	29 29	56 18	21	56 18			

No .	Class	Location	Lat deg		Long deg		Per of Rec	Temp Yrs		Wind Yrs	Wea Yrs	Other (ref:yrs)
		INDIANA cont.		Г								
8	Co	Decatur	40	51	84	56	27	1	27		1	
9	Co	Elkhart	41	41	85		8	i	8			
10	Co	Ft. Wayne Dis-	41	06	85	07	13	1	13	1		1
	l	posal Plant						1	1	l	1	
11	FO	Ft. Wayne Airport	41	00	85		47	47	47	47	47	p 15, 1:(47)
12	Co	Fremont	41	44	84		9	ĺ	9	l	1	
13	so	Goshen CAA Airpor		32	85		18	X	18	Х	X	p 15, 1:(X)
14	Co	Goshen College	41	34	85		44	44	44	l		
15	Co	Hobart	41	32	87		39	39	39		1	
16	Co	Kendallville	41	27	85		12	12	12			
17	Co	Kendallville	41	26	85		18	1	18			
18	Co	Lagrange La Porte	41 41	39 36	85		18 64	61	18 64		1	1
20	Co	Monroeville 3 mi.	41	59	86 84		18	91	18		1	ļ
20	CU	ENE	40	29	04	47	10		10		1	
21	Со	*Plymouth Power Substation	41	20	86	20	54	53	54			
22	FO	South Bend Airport	41	42	86	19	71	65	71	65	65	p 15, 1:(65)
23		Valparaiso Water Works	41	31	87		59	58	59	X		evaporation (X)
24	Co	Waterloo	41	25	85	02	21	19	21		1	()
25		Waterloo Highway	41	26	85	01	18		18		ĺ	
	-	Garage			-	-						
26	Co	*Wheatfield	41	11	87	04	41	41	41			
1 1												
		MICHIGAN										
1	Co	Adrian	41	54	84	02	81	81	81			
2		Alberta Ford For-	46	39	88	29	1	1	1			
		estry Court	- 1				-	_	_			
3	Co	Albion Rice Creek	42	17	84	46	49		49			
		Station	- 1									
4	Co	Allegan Sewage Pl	42	32	85	51	70	70	70			
5	Co	Alma	43	23	84	40	72	72	72			
6		Ann Arbor Univ. Sta.	42	17	83	44	79	79	.79	1		sums., press. (2)
7		Atlanta 3 mi. ENE	45	01	84	06	32	32	32			
8		Bad Axe	43	48	83	01	34	34	34			
9		Baldwin St. Forest		54	85	51	31	31	31		_	(**)
10		Battle Creek Ap.	42	18		14	75	75	75	х	Х	p 15, 1:(X)
11		Beavertown Pwr. Pl	43	53	84	29	11	x	11 X			
12	Со	Beechwood 7 mi.	46	11	88	53		.^	Λ.			
13	Co	Bellaire Hydro.	44	59	85	12	13		13			i
1,2	00	Plant	74	79	37		-5		.,			
14	Co	Bergland Hydro.	46	35	89	33	35	26	35			
-	00	Plant	70		٠,							
15	Co	Big Rapids Water	43	42	85	29	63	63	63			
		Works	- 1	- 1		- 1						
16	Co	Bloomingdale	42	23	85	57		х	х			

1	l	1	l_		1.		Per	_	L	l I	l	
No.	Class	Location	Lat		Long		of	Yrs	Pcpn	Wind Yrs		
<u> </u>			deg	nın	deg	min	Rec	irs	irs	irs	irs	(ref:yrs)
		MICHIGAN cont.				1						l
17	Co	Boyne Falls	45	13	84	48		Х	Х			
١.,		St. Nursery										Ì
18	Co	Burnside 1 mi. E	43 44	12 15		03	16 50	50	16 50			
19	Co	Cadillac Water Works	44	13	85	24	50	30	30			1
20	Co	Caro State Hosp.	43	27	83	24	31	31	31			1
21	Co	Casnovia 1 mi. N	43	15		48	16	31	16			
22	Co	Champion Van	46	31	87	59		x	x			
	00	Riper Park	10	1	١ "	1	1		^	l		1
23	Co	Charlotte	42	32	84	50	55	55	55			
24	Co	Chatham Exp. Farm		21		56	58	55	58			
25	Co	Coldwater St. Sch		57		00	68	68	68	1		ł
26	Co	Coldwater Sewage	41	56	85	01			х			
	l	Treatment Plant			i		ļ		ŀ			
27	Co	Crystal Falls	46	10	88	14	16	l	16	l		
		6 mi. NE			ł	l		İ	l	1		
28	Co	Dearborn	42	18	83	14	6	6	6	6		evaporation
					l	l		1	l			(6)
29	FO	Detroit City Ap.	42	24		00	88	88	88	88		p 15, 1:(88)
30	FO	Detroit Wayne Co.	42	13	83	19	5	1	1	ĺ	5	ceiling,
		Airport			1			1	1			visibility(5)
31	FO	Detroit Willow	42	14	83	32	8	8	8	8	8	p 15, 1:(8)
	l	Run Airport			i	1	1	1	1			l
32	R	Detroit Int'l	42	28	83	14	3	3	1		1	lapse rate to
	İ	Joint Comm. Res.			1	l	1	ı	1			B70 ft (3)
33	Co	Dowagiac	41	59	86	07	5	5	5			l
34	Co	East Jordan	45	10	85	07	33	33	33	33	-33	
35	Co	East Lansing Exp.	42	42	84	28		Х	х	Х		evaporation
36	FO	Farm East Lansing	42	44	84	29	48	48	48	48	10	(X) p 15, 1:(48)
37	Co	East Lansing	42	43	84	28	1 40	1	1	1	40	evaporation
٥,	1 00	Hort. Farm	42	43	04	20	١ '	1	1 *	1		(1)
38	Co	Eaton Rapids	42	31	84	39	39	l	39	l		1
39	Co	Eau Claire 4 mi.	42	01	86	15	35	35	35	!	i	
	"	NE		0.	"	1	33	33	"		l	
40	Co	Edmore	43	24	85	02	5		5	1		
41	Co	Evart	43	54	85	16	7	7	7	l	1	
42	Co	Ewen	46	32	89	16	16		16	İ		
43	Co	Fife Lake 2 mi. S	44	33	85	21	40	40	40		1	1
44	FO	Flint Airport	42	58	83	44	70	70	70	21	21	p 15, 1:(21)
45	Co	Freesoil 4 mi. SW	44	04		17	16	1	16		l	1
46	Co	Gaylord Cons. Dpt.		02	84	41	49	39	49	1	1	1
47	Co	Germfask Wildlife	46	17	85	57	19	19	19	х		evaporation
1.0		Refuge			١	l	١	١.		1	1	(X)
48	SO.	Gladwin CAA Ap.	43	59	84	29	54	54	54	Х	Х	p 15, 1:(X)
49 50	Co	Glennie Alcona Dar		56		55	11	00	11		1	
30	100	Grand Haven Fire	44	34	83	48	88	88	88		1	1
51	Co	Grand Ledge	42	45	8/	46	41		41	1	1	1
121		brang reake	1 42	40	1 04	40	41	}	41	1	1	1

No.	Class	Location	Lat		Long	, w	Per of	Temp Yrs	Pc pn Yrs	Wind Yrs	Wea Yrs	Other (ref:yrs)
		MICHIGAN cont.	٦	Ē		П	Rec_					(101)
52 53	FO Co	Grand Rapids Ap. Grayling Military	42 44	54 38	85 84	40 47	109 69	109 69	104 69	109	109	p 15, 1:(98)
		Reservation										
54 55	Co Co	Greenville Gull Lake Exp. Farm	43 42	11 24	85 85	15 23	46 30	46 30	46 30			
56	Co	Gwinn	46	17	87	27			X.			
57	Со	Hale Five Chan- nels Dam	44	28	83	41	46	46	46			
58	Co	Harrison	44	01	84	48	52		52			
59 60	Co Co	Hart Hastings Fisher.	43 42	42 39	86 85	22 18	69 66	69 66	69			
61	Co	Hesperia	43	34	86	02	22	13	66 22			
62	Co	Higgins Lake	44	31	84	45	58	58	58			
63	Co	Hillsdale	41	55	84	38	71	62	71			
64	Co	Holland	42	47	86	07	54	54	54			
65	so	Houghton CAA Ap.	47	10	88	30	6	6	6	X	х	p 15, 1:(X)
66	R	Houghton Univ. of Michigan res.	47	14	88	29	1	1	1	.1		snow depth
67	R	Houghton U.S. Army Sig. Corps	47	12	88	30	5	5	5	5	5	radiation, humd. and press. (1) min. and max temp., hum.,
68	Co	Houghton Lake 3 mi. NW	44	20	84	49	44	44	44			(5)
69	Co	Howell Sewage Pl.	42	36	83	56	53		53			
70	Co	Howell 7 mi. NE	42	42	83	53	9		9			
71	Co	Hubbard Lake Dam	44	51	83	36			x			
72	Со	Interlochen State Park	44	38	85	46	16		16			
73 74	Co Co	Ionia Gas Plant Iron Mtn. Water Works	42 45	59 50	85 88	04 04	28 59	28 59	28 59			
75	Co	Ironwood	46	27	90	10	57	57	57			1.
76	Co	Ishpeming	46	29	87	39	60	60	60			
77	SO	Jackson CAA Ap.	42	16	84	28	62	62	62	х	х	p 15, 1:(X)
78 79	Co	Jackson 3 mi. N Kalamazoo Power	42 42	17	84 85	24 34	18 18		18			
		Plant										
80	Со	Kalamazoo State Hospital	42	17	85	36	83	83	83			
81 82	Co Co	Kalkaska Kent City 2 mi. SW	44 43	12	85 85	10 46	19 39		19 39			
83	Co	Kenton U.S. For.	46	29	88	53	18	18	18			
84 85	FO C-	Kinross AFB	46	15	84	28	5	5	5	х	х	p 15, 1:(X)
	Co I	Lapeer	43	03	83	20		X	15	1	1	i

No	. Class	Location	Lat	: N min	Long		Per of	Temp Yrs	Pcpn Yrs	Wind Yrs	Wea Yrs	
-	+	MICHIGAN cont.	<u> </u>		-	r	Rec	-			<u> </u>	
-	1	michigan conc.	1	1								
8	7 Co	Lupton	44	26	84	02	8		8			
8	В Со	Lupton 1 mi. SW	44	25	84	02	7	7	7	7		evaporation
1		•	1	1	ĺ	1						(7)
8	9 Co	Millington 3 mi.	43	14	83	34	57		57			
9	Co	Mio Hydro, Plant	44	40	84	08	55	55	55			
9	l Co	Montague	43	25	86	22	8	8	8			
9		Montague 2 mi. N	43	27	86	21	16		16			
9		Mt. Pleasant Col.		36	84	47	58	58	58			
9		Newaygo Croton Dam	43	27	85	40		51	51			
9	5 Co	Newberry State Hospital	46	20	85	30	60	60	60			
9	Co	Niles	41	51	86	16	2		2			
9		Oscoda AFB	44	28	83			х	Х	х	х	p 15, 1:(X)
9	3 Co	Onaway Black L. Forest	45	25	84	14	15		15			
9	Co	Owosso Swg. Plant	43	01	84	11	63	63	63			
10	Co	Paw Paw 2 mi. E	42	13	85	51	38	38	38			
- 10	L SO	Pelston CAA Ap.	45	34	84	48	17	17	17	х	Х	p 15, 1:(X)
10		Pontiac	42	39	83	18	71	71	66			
10		Rexton	46	10	85	15	6	6	6			
10		Rock	46	04	87	10	18		18			
10		Romeo 1 mi. N	42	49	83	01	24		24			
10	Co	Roscommon Forest Exp. Station	44	28	84	35			X			
10	7 Co	Rose City	44	26	84	07	8		8			
10		Saginaw Center Radio Station	43	29	84	02	3	3	3			
10	so	Saginaw-Midland- Bay City CAA Ap.	43	32	84	05	62	62	62	х	х	p 15, 1:(X)
111	Co	St. Charles	43	18	84	08	17	6	17	- 1		
11		St. Johns 5 mi.	43	04	84	35	38	38	35			
111	Co	Sandusky	43	25	82	50	40	40	40		i	
11:	Co	Scottville 1 mi.	43	58	86	16	34		34		ı	
114	Co	Sebewaing 3 mi.	43	44	83	23	17	i	17	j	ĺ	
111	Co	Spalding	43	43	83	27	5		5			
1110	Co	Stambaugh	46	05	88	38	63	63	63	1	f	ĺ
11	Co	Standish 2 mi. S	43	57	83	58	25	25	25		ľ	
118		Stanton	43	17	85	04	3		3	- 1		I
111	Co	Stephenson 5 mi.	45	24	87	43		х	19			
120		Steuben 2 mi. WNW	46	12	86	30	19		19		- 1	
12	Co	Suttons Bay 4 mi.	45	01	85	42	19		19			
122		Thompsonville Three Rivers	44 41	31 56	85 85	56 38	19 62	62	19 62			

No.	Class	Location		t N min	Lon		Per of	Temp Yrs	Pcpn Yrs	Wind Yrs	Wea Yrs	
		MICHIGAN cont.		Π			Rec					
124	Со	Trout Lake 2 mi.	46	11	84	59			х			
125	Со	Vanderbilt Trout Station	45	10	84	27	46	46	46			
126	Co	Wakefield	45	29	89	55	16		16			
127	Co	Watersmeet Fish Hatchery	46	18	89	05	20	20	20			
128	Со	Wellston Tippey Dam	44	15	85	57	38		38	-		
129	Co	West Branch State Forest	44	20	84	17	56		56			
130	Co	Williamston 1 mi.	42	41	84	16	22		22			
131	Co	Willis 1 mi. NE	42	05	83	35	29	29	29			
132	Co	Yale	43	08	82	48			32			
		0777.0										
		OHIO										
1	FO	*Akron-Canton Ap.	40	55	81	26	11	11	11	11	11	p 15, 1:(11)
2	FO	*Akron Municipal Airport	41	02	81	27		30	30	25	25	p 15, 1: (25)
3	Co	*Akron Swg. Wks.	41	09	81	34	1		1			
4	Co	*APCO Ravenna Arsenal	41	10	81	05	11	11	11			
5	Co	*Ashland 2 mi.ENE	40	54	82	18	49		49			
6	Co	*Ashland 3 mi. NV	40	53	82	22	58	56	58			
7	Co	Ashtabula	41	51	80	48	8	8	8			
8	Co	Botzum Swg. Plant		09	81	34	18		18			
9	Со	Bowling Green Sewage Plant	41	23	83	38	77	64	77			
10	Co	Bucyrus Swg. Pl.	40	48	82	58	65	63	65			
11	Co	Burton	41	29 48	81 81	09 23	9	6	9			
12	Co	*Canton Reposi- tory	40	48	91	23	٥	٥	0			
13	Co	*Canton Hwy. Dpt.	40	48	81	22	19		19			
14	Co	Chardon	41	35	81	12	13	13	13			
15	Co	*Charles Mill	40	44	82	22	18	18	18	х		evaporation (X)
16	Co	*Chippewa Lake	41	05	81	54	63	63	63			
17	FO	Cleveland Airport	41	24	81	51	32	32	32	32	32	
18	FO	Cleveland City	41	30	81	42	88	88	88	88 X	88	
19	Со	*Columbus Ohio State Univ.	40	00	83	01	74	74	74	Λ.		evaporation (X)
20	Co	*Columbus	39	56	83	05	8	8	8			\/
21	Со	Sullivant Ave. *Columbus Valley	39	56	82	57	42	42	42			
22	FO	Cross *Columbus Airport	40	00	82	53	28	28	28	28	28	p 15, 1:(28)

No.	Class	Location	Lat		Long		Per of	Temp Yrs	Pcpn Yrs	Wind Yrs	Wea Yrs	Othe: (ref:y	
		OHIO cont.	اِ	·	Ť		Rec						<u> </u>
23 24	FO Co	*Columbus City *Dayton	39 39	58 45	83 84	00 10	79 23	79 23	79 23	79 X	79	evaporat	
25	FO	*Dayton Airport	39	54	84	12	28	28	28	28	28	(X) p 15, 1:	(28
26	Co	Defiance	41	17	84	23	54	48	54			p 25, 2.	(
27	Co	Defiance Pwr. Pl.	41	17	84	28	17		17				
28	Co	Dorset 2 mi. E	41	41	80	38	2	2	2	1			
29	Co	Edgerton	41	27	84	44	17		17				
30	Co	*Ellsworth	41	01	80	51	43	l - 1	43				
31	Co	Elyria 3 mi, E	41	23	82	04	10	10	10				
32	so	Findlay CAA Ap.	41	01	83	40	17	х	17	х	х	p 15, 1:	(X)
33	Co	Findlay Swg. Pl.	41	03	83	40	69	69	69				
34	Co	Fremont	41	20	83	07	18	6	18				
35	Co	*Galion Wtr. Wks.	40	43	82	47	12		12				
36	Co	*Hiram	41	19	81	09	78	74	78				
37	Со	Hoytville 2 mi. NE	41	12	83	47	7	7	7				
38	Со	Kenton Ohio Pwr. Co.	40	38	83	37	17		17				
39	Co	*Kenton 2 mi. W	40	39	83	39	66	65	66				
40	Со	*Lakeview 3 mi. NE	40	32	83	54	42		42				
41	Co	*La Rue	40	34	83	23	40		40				
42	Co	Lima Swg. Plant	40	43	84	07	59	56	59				
43	Co	Lima Water Works	40	45	84	05	17		17				
44	R	Lima Standard Oil Co.	40	44	84	08		х	х	х			
45	Co	*Louisville	40	50	81	16	12		12				
46	Co	Lyons High School	41	42	84	04	18		18				
47	Co	*Mansfield 6 mi. W	40	45	82	38	59	39	59				
48	so	Mansfield CAA Ap.	40	47	82	32	y	X	Х	х	Х	p 15, 1:	(X)
49	Co	*Marion Wtr. Wks.	40	36	83	10	15	X	15				
50	Co	*Marshallville	40	54	81	43	10		10				
51	Co	Montpelier	41	35	84	36	67	56	67				
52	Co	Napoleon	41	23	84	07	72	64	72				
53	Со	Norwalk	41	15	82	37	74	64	74				
54	Co	Oberlin	41	17	82	13	82	74	82				
55	Со	Painesville Hwy. Department	41	43	81	13	19		19				
56	Co	Pandora 2 mi. NE	40	58	83	51	17	17	17	į	- 1		
57	Co	Paulding	41	08	84	35	68	63	68		-		
58	Co	Plymouth	41	00	82	40	25	25	25				
59	Со	Rockford 5 mi.	40	42	84	45	4		4				
60	Со	Rockford 0.3 mi.	40	38	84	48	19		19				
61	Co	St. Marys 2 mi.W	40	32	84	25	20		20		1		
62	Co	St. Marys Water Works	40	32	84	24	21	l	21	- 1			

No.	Class	Location	Lat deg		Long deg		Per of Rec	Temp Yrs	Pcpn Yrs	Wind Yrs	Wea Yrs	
		OHIO cont.										
63	Со	S. New Lyme 1 mi.	41	35	80	46	12		12			
64	Co	Tiffin	41	07	83	10	77	72	77			
65	FO	Toledo Exp. Ap.	41	36	83	48	4	4	4	4	4	p 15, 1:(4)
66	Co	Toledo Blade	41	39	83	32	7	7	7			
67	FO	Toledo City	41	40	83	34	85	85		85	85	p 15, 1:(85)
68	Co	Upper Sandusky	40	50	83	17	75	74				
69	Со	Upper Sandusky Water Works	40	49	83	17	18		18			
70	Co	Van Wert	40	52	84	35	44	43	44			
71	Co	*Warren	41	15	80	51	69	65		1		
72	Co	*Warren Ohio Edison	41	13	80	48	24		24			
73	Co	Wauseon Sewage PL	41	33	84	08	88	88				
74	FO	*Youngstown Ap.	41	16	80	40	87	87	16	16	16	p 15, 1:(16)
		PENNSYLVANIA										
1	Co	*Coudersport 3 mi. NW	41	49	78	03	3	3	3			
2	Co	*Coudersport 7 mi. E	41	46	77	53	12		12			
3	Co	*Linesville	41	41	80	31	41	7	41			
4	Co	North East 2 mi.	42	12	79	49	9		9		١	
5	Co	SE Springboro	41	48	80	23	4	4	4			
-		o pa a mga a a a								į.	١.	
		NEW YORK										
1	Co	Albion 3 mi. NE	43	16	78	08	21	21			1	
2	Co	Alexandria Bay	44	20	75	55	2.7	23				
3	Co	Alfred	42	15	77	47	66	62				
4	Co	Angelica	42	18	78	02	74	74				İ
5	Co	Arcade	42 42	32 16	78 76	38	36 4	7	36	1		
7	Co	Arnot Lodge Arnot SCS	42	14		37	11	l	11			
8	Co	Auburn Wtr. Wks.	42	54	76	32	95	95		x		1
9	Co	Aurora Research	42	44	76	39	2	2		2		evaporation (2)
10	Co	Avon	42	55	77	45	63	l	63			
11	Co	Baldwinsville	43	09	76	20					1	
12		Batavia	43	00		11						
13	Co	Beaver Falls	43	53	75	26			25		1	
14		Big Moose 3 mi. E	43		74	52			28			
15	FO	*Binghamton	42			59				8	8	p 15, 1:(8)
16	Co	*Binghamton	42			55				1		1
17	Co	Black R. 1 mi. SV	44	00	75	49	19	ļ	19	ļ	Į.	l

No.	Class	Location	Lat		Long		or	Temp Yrs	Pc pn Yrs	Wind Yrs	Wea Yrs	Other (ref:yrs)
		NEW YORK cont.	8				Rec		-		-	
		NEW YORK CONT.								ĺ	l	
18	Co	Boonville 2 mi. N	43	31	75	21	36		36			
19	Co	Boonville 2 mi.	43	27	75		10	10	10	l x		evaporation
- 1	-	SSW										(X)
20	Co	Brewerton Lock 23	43	14	76	12	27	1	27			
21	Co	Bristol Springs	42	43	77	22	27]	27			
22	Co	Brockport 2 mi.	43	15	77	58	9	9	9			
		NV				١						
23	FO	Buffalo Airport	42	56	78		108	108	102	88	88	p 15, 1:(88)
24	Co	Burdett 1 mi. NE	42 43	25 20	76 75	50 44	13		13	1	}	
25	Co	Camden	43	51	77	17	27	25	27	1		
26	CÓ	Canandaigua 3 mi. S	42	71	''	1,	21	25	21			
27	Co	Canaserage	42	28	77	47	5		5		1	
28		Canastota 1 mi.	43	04		45	27		27	1		
		SW									1	
29	Co	*Candor	42	14	76	21	15	1	15	l	1	
30	Co	*Canton	44	36	75	10	97	97	92		1	
31	Co	Cayuga Lock 1	42	- 57	76	44	32	1	32	1	1	
32		Churchville	43	06	77	53	5	1	5	l		
33		*Cincinnatus	42	32	75	54	22	ĺ	22		1	
34		Clyde Lock 26	43	04	76		41	l	41	l	l	
35		Colden	42	40		41		Х	X			soil temp.(X
36		*Colton 3 mi. N	44	35		57	25	1	25			
37		Constantia	43	15	76	00	98	98	7 81	1		
38 39		*Cortland	42 42	36 34	76 77	11 42	41	38	41			
40		Dansville Delta	43	17		27	40	36	40			
41		Eagle Bay	43	46	74	49	6		6	1		
42		Eagle Falls	43	54		11	34	1	34	1	١.	
43		*East Homer 1	42	42	76		19		19			
44		*East Homer 2	42	43	76	07	10		10			
45	Co	Elma	42	51	78	39	17	17	17	6		evaporation
									l			(6)
46	Co	*Elmira	42	05	76		80	79	80			
47	SO	Elmira CAA Airpor		10	76		19	11	19	Х	Х	p 15, 1:(X)
48	Co	Forestport	43	26	75	13	25		25			
49	Co	*Franklinville	42	21	78		10	10	10			
50	Со	Fredonia	42	26	79	22	72	72	63			
51	Co	Freeville 2 mi.NE		32	76	19	19		19			
52 53	Co	Fulton	43 43	19	76	25 47	33		33 5			
	Co	Garbutt	43	01	77	00	70	89	70			
54 55	Co FO	Geneva Exp. Sta. Geneva Sampson	42	53 50	77	00	70	X	X	x	x	p 15, 1:(X)
إدر	FU	AFB	72	50	''	100		A			1	F 25, 1.(1.)
56	Co	Gouverneur	44	20	75	28	53	22	53			
57	Co	Gowanda St. Hosp.	42	29	78	56	14	13	14		-	
58	Co	Gravesville 2 mi.	43	16	75	07	9	9	9			humidity (X)
1		N										
59	Co	Hammondsport 1 mi	42	24	77	13	5		5	l		}

No.	Class	Location	Lat deg	N min	Lon		Per of Rec	Temp Yrs	Pcpn Yrs	Wind Yrs	Wea Yrs	Other (ref;yrs)
		NEW YORK cont.					Kec_				T	
60	Co	Hemlock	42	47	77	37	61	61	61	l		
61	Co	Highmarket	43	35	75	31	35		35	l		
62	Co	Highmarket 1 mi.	43	35	75	30	19	l	19	l	l	
i		SE				1				1		1
63	Co	Hilton	43	17	77	47	14	14	14	1	•)
64	Co	Hinckley	43	18	75	07	41	1	41		1	
65	Co	*Hoffmeister	43	23	74	43	53	i	53			
66	Co	Honeoye Falls	42	57	77	35	5	1	5		1	1
67	Co	Hooker	43	41	75	45	27	1	27	1	1	
68	Co	Hornell Almond	42	21	77	42	5	1	5]		
- 1		Dam						l	1	1	l	
69	Со	*Indian Lake 2 mi. SW	43	45	74	17	60	59	60			
70	Co	Ithaca	42	27	76	28	41	27	40	41		evap. (41),
- 1		Cornell Univ.						1		1	l	sunshine (X)
- 1										f		pressure (X)
71	Co	*Lincklaen	42	41	75	53	6		6	1		
72		Linden	42	52	78	10	40		40	1		
73	Co	Locke 4 mi. W	42	40		28	27		27	1		
74	Co	Lockport 2 mi. NE	43	11	78		73	67	73			
75	Co	Lowville	43	48		29	98	93	98	Į i		
76	Co	Lyons Falls	43	37	75	22	45		45			
77		Macedon	43	04		18	40		40			
78		Marcellus SCS	42	59		23	19		19	1		
79		Mays Pt. Lock 25	43	00		46	40		40	1		
80		Mt. Morris 2 mi. W		44		54	9	9	9	1		
81		Newark	43	03		06	39		39			
82		Newark Valley	42	13		12	4		4			
83		New London Lock 22		12		37	39		39			
84	Co	Ogdensburg Hosp. 3 mi. NE	44	44	75	27	68	68	66			
85	Co		43	42	75	00	12	11	12			
86		Old Forge 2 mi. SW Ovid	42	40		50	27	11	27			
87		Penn Yan	42	39		04	107	53	107			
88		Prattsburg 2 mi.	42	32		18	18	,,,	18			
00	CO	NW NW	42	32		10	10		10			
89	Co	Pulaski	43	34	76	08		x	x	ŀ		
90		Rochester Airport	43	07		20	130	129	130	88	88	p 15, 1:(88)
91		Rome Griffiss AFB	43	14		25	16	16	16	16	16	p 15, 1:(16)
92		Rushford 3 mi. SW	42	22		18	5		-5			
93		Sabattis 3 mi. NE	44	07		40	26		26			
94		Sabattis Whitney	44	03	74	38	3	3	3			
-	- 1	Park				-	- 1			1		
95	Co	Saranac Lake	44	19	74	07	29	29	29			
96		Scio	42	10	77	59	30		30			
97		Sherman	42	10	79	36	8		8			
98	Co	Skaneateles	42	57	76	26	65		65			
99	Co	Sodus 2 mi. SSW	43	13		04	30	30	30			
	Co	S. Edwards 1 mi.	44	16	75	12	32		32			
00	CO	E										

No.	Class	Location	Lat		Long		Per of	Temp		Wind		
1.0.	oras.	посасто	deg	min	deg	mir	Rec	Yrs	Yrs	Yrs	Yrs	(ref:yrs)
		NEW YORK cont.										
101	Co	S. Wales Emery Pk.	42	43	78	36	28	28	28			
102	Co	Stafford	42	59	78	05	28	28	28			
103	Co	Stillwater Reserv.	43	53	75	02	38	32	38			
104	FO	Syracuse Airport	43	07	76	07	71	71	62	62	62	p 15, 1:(62
105	Co	Theresa	44	13	75	47	18	1	18	1		
106	Co	*Troupsburg 4 mi.	42	04	77	29	18		18			
107	Co	Truxton	42	43		02	19	1	19	l		
108	so	Utica CAA Airport	43	09		23	19	X	19	X	Х	p 15, 1:(X)
109	Co	Wales	42	45		31	17	l	17	1		
110	Co	Wanakena Ranger School	44	09	74	54	49	48	49			
111	Co	Warsaw 5 mi. SW	42	41	73	12	7	7	7	l		
112	Co	Waterloo	42	54		52	36		36			
113	Co	Watertown	43	58	75	52	69	67	69		ĺ	
114	Co	Wellsville	42	07		57	3		3	1		
115	Co	Westfield 2 mi. Sw		17		3 7	43	38	43			
116	Co	Whitesville	42	02	77	46	5		5	1		
117	Co	Wiscoy	42	30		05	19	19	19	1		
118	Co	Wolcott	43	14	46	49	20		20			
		ONTARIO					**	**	**	**	**	**
1	II	Agincourt	43	47	79	16		x	x	50	1	·
2		Aldershot	43	18		54			х			
3	II	Aldershot (HEPC)	43	18		52		x	x			
4		Algonquin Park	45	35		33		31	31			
5	III	Alliston	44	08	79	58			X			
6	III	Alloa	43	43	79	52			х			
7	II	Alton	43	51	80	05		51	51			
8	11	Angus	44	19	79	52		X	Х		1	
9	II	Apsley	44	46	78	05		x	Х		1	
10	1	Armstrong	50	18	88	55		24	24	.94	Х	p 15, 1:(X)
11	II	*Atikokan	48	44	91	38		34	34			
12	II	Barrie	44	24	79	41		56	56		1	
13	II	*Bear Island	46	59	80	05		X	X	1	ľ	
14	II	Beatrice	45	08	76	16		63	66	1	į .	
15		Beaverton	44	25	79	09		X	X		1	
16		Beeton	44	06	79	47	i	X	X		í	
17	III	Benny	46	31	81	38			Х		1	
18	II	Bingham Chute	46	06	79	24		X	X			
19		Biscotasing	47	17	82	07		34	34			
20		Black Sturgeon Lk.		20	88	50		X	X			
21	II	Bradford	44	06	79	30		X	X			
22	II	Brampton	43	41	79	46		X	X	1		
23		Brantford	43	08	80 75	16		62 33	62 X	1		
1 44	11	Brockville	44	33	79	40 36		3.5	X	1		
25												
25 26	III	Broddytown Brucefield	43	33		33		45	45	İ		

** See Appendix II, p. 160

ONTARIO cont. 27 III Burnhamthorpe	126												
The content of the	No.	Clas	Location					of					Other (ref:yrs)
11			ONTARIO cont.										
28								**	**	**	**	**	**
Till Campbelliford								1	1				
30													
1								1	25				
11 Caramat									.,				
33													-
34 I Schalk River 46 00 77 26 20 21 50 X sunshine (21); possible (21);								1			v		- 15 1.(7)
35													
35 II Chapleau		_	Oliula Milver	70	00	l ′′			20		50	*	
35 II Chapleau													
37 II Chatham (CFCO)	35	II	Chapleau	47	50	83	25		35	35			, (,
37 II Chatham (CFCO) 42 23 82 12 X X X 38 11I Chatsworth 44 24 80 54 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X <td< td=""><td>36</td><td></td><td></td><td>42</td><td>23</td><td>82</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>sunshine</td></td<>	36			42	23	82							sunshine
38 III Chatsworth													(21)
39 II Clarkson		II	Chatham (CFCO)	42	23	82	12		Х	Х			
1 Clear Creek										Х			
41 III Clifford													
42 II Coc Hill									Х		Х	Х	p 15, 1:(X)
43 II Coldwater													
44 II Coniston													
45 II Crystal Falls													
46 II Delhi													
47 III Dog Lake Dam							1			1			
47 III Dog Lake Dam	46	11	Deini	44	52	80	32		X	x			
48 III *Domville	47	TTT	Dog Lake Dam	4.8	0.5	80	38					- 1	(21)
49 III Dona												1	
50 III Doon											- 1		
51 II Dorset								- 1				1	
52 III Dunnville	51	11	Dorset					[x I		- 1		
54	52	III	Dunnville-									-	
55 III Eugenia	53	II	Durham	44	13	80	48		x	х			
56 III Fenelon Falls	54	I	*Earlton	47	42	79	51		16	16	60	х	p 15, 1:(X)
57 II Pergus		III	Eugenia	44	18	80	33			34			
58 II *Foleyet)	
59 II Forest								1					
60 II Franz								- 1		1	1		
61											1	- 1	
62								- (1	- 1	- 1	
63 II *Geraldton								- 1				1	
64 III *Ceraldton (HEPC)								- /)	- 1	
65 II Gilmour									X		1		
66 II Glencoe 42 42 81 42 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X								l l	.				
67 II Gooderham 44 55 78 23 X X X 68 III Gore's Landing 44 08 78 13 X X X X 69 I With a street 49 16 90 35 X X X X X X P 15, 1:(X) 70 III Green River 43 54 79 11 X X X X X P 15, 1:(X) 71 III Grey Co. Forest 44 07 80 48 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X											ļ	- 1	
68 III Gre's Landing 44 08 78 13 X X X X X P 15, 1:(X) 69 I *Craham 49 16 90 35 X X X X X P 15, 1:(X) 70 III Green River 43 54 79 11 X X 71 III Grey Co. Forest 44 07 80 48 X											1		
69 I *Graham 49 16 90 35 X X X X p 15, 1:(X) 71 III Green River 43 54 79 11 X X 71 III Grey Co. Forest 44 07 80 48 X									^		1	- 1	
70 III Green River 43 54 79 11 X 71 III Grey Co. Forest 44 07 80 48 X								- 1	x		x	x I	p 15. 1:(X)
71 III Grey Co. Forest 44 07 80 48 X											- 1		,(11)
	71							- 1					
	72			43					- 1			- 1	

Chapel)
** See Appendix II, page 160.

73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81	II III III III III	Location ONTARIO cont. Guelph Hagersville Haliburton (2)	43		Long	g W mir	Per of Rec	Temp Yrs	Pcpn Yrs	Yrs	Yrs	(ref:yrs)
73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80	II III III II	ONTARIO cont. Guelph Hagersville Haliburton	43 43	min	deg	mir	Rec	Yrs	Yrs	Yrs	Yrs	(ref:yrs)
74 75 76 77 78 79 80	III II III	Guelph Hagersville Haliburton	43			III.		-				
74 75 76 77 78 79 80	III II III	Guelph Hagersville Haliburton	43	33			**	1			i	1
74 75 76 77 78 79 80	III II III	Hagersville Haliburton	43	33					20	**	**	96-96
74 75 76 77 78 79 80	III II III	Hagersville Haliburton	43	33				1		1 1		
75 76 77 78 79 80	II	Haliburton			80	16		55	55	105		sunshine
75 76 77 78 79 80	II	Haliburton		00	80	03		1				(34)
76 77 78 79 80	II		45	01	78	28		57	X 57			
77 78 79 80	II		45	03	78	29		X	X			
79 80	11	Harrow	42	02	82	53		31	31			sunshine
79 80	TT					-	İ	-	-			(32)
80		Helen Mine	48	04	84	45		x	x			. ,
	II	Holstein	44	03	80	46		Х	х			
81	III	Hopeville	44	05	80	34		1 .	X			
	III	Hornby	43	33	79	50			Х			
82	II	*Hornepayne	49	14	84	51		31	31			
83	II	Huntsville	45	19	79	15		41	41			
84	III	Ilderton	43	07	81	23		1	Х			
85	II	Jarvis Lake	49	15		49		X	X			
86	II	Kakabeka Falls	48	24		37		41	41			
87 88	III	Kemptville	45 49	02 55		39 28		Х	X			
89	II	*Kenogami D a m Killala	49	09	86	28		x	X.			
90	I	*Killaloe	45	34		24		16	16	50	х	p 15, 1:(X)
91	II	Kohler	42	56	79	52		X	X	50	Λ.	p 13, 1.(A)
92	II	Lafontaine	44	45		05		X	X			
93	III	Lakeport	43	59	77	55		1	X			
94	II	Lindsay	44	20	78	44		68	68			sunshine
											1	(68)
95	II	Listowel	43	45	80	58		X	Х			
96	I	London	43	02		09		65	65	52	Х	p 15, 1:(X)
97	II	*Longlac	49	45		30		29	29	- 1		
98	II	*Longlac (P & P)	49	45		30		Х	Х			
99	II	Long Lake Control	49	05	87	03		Х	Х			
.00	II	Dam	42	33	80	03				45		
01	II	Long Point Lucan	43	11		24		X	X X	45	- 1	
02	II	Lucknow	43	58		31		58	58			
03	II	Macdiarmid	49	26		09		X	X	1		
04	II	McVittie	46	17		52		X	X	1		
05	II	*Madawaska	45	30	77	59		X	x			
06	II	Magnetawan	45	40		38		Х	x	- 1	1	
07	I	Malton	43	41	79	38		17	17	69	х	humidity (X)
												p 15, 1:(X)
80	II	Manitou Falls	49	12		06		Х	Х		1	
09	III	*Mattagami Lake	48	01	81	33		1	Х		- 1	
10	II	Dam	43	55	80	03		.,	.,	- 1	- 1	
11	III	Melville	43	17		03 48	1	Х	X X	l	i	
12	II	Meyersburg Midhurst	44	27		48		x	x			
13	III	Mildmay	44	03		07		Λ	x x			
14	III	Miller Lake For.	45	05		25		-	x			
15	II	Millgrove	43	21		56		х	x	1	- 1	
16	III	Mink Lake	47	01	82				X			
65-05	See A	ppendix II, p. 160										

	1		Lat	N.T	Long	~ 1.7	Per	Temp	D	Wind	1,,,	Other
No.	Class	Location		min			of	Yrs	Yrs	Yrs	Yrs	
			ucg	11111	ucs		Rec	1113	115	11.0	110	(IEL. yls)
		ONTARIO cont.		1	l		**	**	**	**	**	**
117	11	Mitchell	43	28	81	111	ł	1			""	^^
118	II	Montreal Falls	47	15	84	24		X	Х			
119	II	*Montreal River	47	07		29		X 37	X 37		l	
120	III	*Moose Lake	48	50		36		3/				
121	III	Morriston	43	28	80	07			X	l	l	ŀ
122	I	Muskoka	44	58	79			16	16	52	х	p 15, 1:(X)
123	Ť	*Nakina	50	11		42	==	1.6	16	57		humidity (X);
	-	nontha	1 30	1	} "	1			10	"		p 15, 1:(X)
124	11	North Bay	46	19	79	28		28	34			13, 1.()
125	1	North Bay (A)	46	22	79	25		.6	16	60	х	p 15, 1:(X)
126	11	Oak Ridges	43	58	79	28		30	30	90		sunshine (29)
127	II	Oil City	42	55	82	02	1	l x	х		1	
128	II	Orillia	44	37	79	24		49	49			
129	II	Orono	43	59	78	35	l	и	х			
130	1	*Ottawa (Uplands)	45	20		41		76	76	72		sunshine (53)
131	11	Oxaline Lake	49	42	87	34		x	х			
132	1	*Pagwa	50	02	85	16		16	16	52	Х	p 15, 1:(X)
133	II	Pays Plat	49	43	87	34		x	х			
134	II	Pefferlaw	44	19	79	13		X	X			
135	11	Peshu Lake	46	37	83	10		X	X			
136	II	Peterboro	44	17	78	19		66	71			
137	III	Peterboro (HEPC)	44	20	78	19		1 1	х			
138	II	Peters Corners	43	17		04		x	X			
139	III	Petrolia	42	57		05			X			
140	III	Pine Portage	49	18		19]]	X			
141	II	*Port Elmsley	44	53	76	08		X	X	1		
142	II	Portland	44	42		12		X	X	J		
143	II	Preston	43	40	80	25		X	X	- 1		
144	II	*Quorn	49	25		05		33	33	- 1		
145	II	Ragged Rapids	45	01		40		Х	X	- 1		
146	III	Ramsay	46	58	82	21			X	- 1		
147	11	Ranger Lake	46	55		30		Х	X	- 1		
148	III	Rayner	46	27	83	23		1 1	X			
149	III	Red Cedar Lake	46	41	80	01			X	-		
150		Dam	44	13	80	13		l I		1		
	III	Redickville	44	51		09		х	X X	-		
151	III	*Rideau Ferry	42	26		55		x	X	-		1
152 153	II	Ridgetown Ridgeville	43	04		08		X X	x			
154	I	*Rockcliffe	45	28		38		14	14	x	x	p 15, 1:(X)
155	11	Ruel	47	18		27		33	33	-		23, 21(,
156	ii	St. Catherines	43	09		17		33	32	- 1		sunshine (21)
157	II	St. Catherines	43	10		17		x	x	- 1		
/		(Path. Lab.)						"	-	1	- 1	
158	III	St. Joachim	42	10	82	38			x	1		
159	II	St. Thomas	42	48	81	11		x	х	- 1	- 1	
160	II	Sand Lake	47	47	84	32		х	х		- 1	
161	III	Sauble Forest	44	41		15			х	- 1	- 1	1
162	III	Scotia Junction	45	31		17			X		- 1	1
163	II	Simcoe	42	52	80	20		32	32			

^{**} See Appendix II, p. 160.

No.	Class	Location	Lat deg		Long deg	3 14	Per of Rec	Temp Yrs	Pcpn Yrs	Wind Yrs	Wea	
		ONTARIO cont.					***	· 松谷	**	**	**	**
164	II	Smithfield	44	05	77	40		X	- 3			1
165	II	Smoky Falls	50	04	82	10		X	X			
166		Snelgrove	43	45	79	50			X			1
167		Stayner	44	28	80	06		X	Х			
168		Stirling	44	19	77	38		15	15	55	Х	p 15, 1:(X)
169		Stratford	43	23	81	00		X	Х			1
170		Strathroy	42	58	81	38		X	Х			1
171		Sudbury	46	29	80	59		27	27	х	х	p 15, 1:(X)
172		Talbotville	42	48	81	15			х			
173		Toronto (Downs-	43	43		29			X			
174	TI	view South)	43	42	70	20		X	X			
	11	Toronto (East York)			/9	20		^	A			
175	III	Toronto (Glenview)	43	42	79	27			Х		1	
176	II	Toronto (Isling- ton West)	43	39	79	33		X	Х			
177	III	Toronto (Kingsway)	43	39	79	31			Х			i
178		Toronto (Scarlett Road)	43	40		30			Х			
179	II	Toronto (South	43	42	79	22		Х	х			
		Leaside)										
180		Toronto (Wexford)	43	45	79	18			X			
181	III	Toronto (Willow- dale)	46	47	79	26			Х			
182	II	Toronto (Wilson Heights)	43	44	79	26		X	Х			
183	III	Trethewey Falls	44	59	79	17			х			
184		Turbine	46	23		34		34	34			sunshine (3
185		Tweed	44	30	77	19		X	x			
186		Unionville	43	52		20		1 1	X			
187		*Upsala	49	03	90	28		X	X			1
188		Uxbridge	44	07	79	06		x	X			
189		Vineland	43	10		19		x	Х			sunshine (3
190		Walkerton	44	03	81	09		33	33	70		(
191		Wallaceburg	42	35	82	24		41	41		1	
192		Wasdells	44	47		18		1 72	X			1
193		Washago	44	35		20			X			1
194		Waterford	42	58		17			X			i
195		Waterloo	43	28	80	27		x	X			
196		Welland	42	59		17		56	56			
197		White River	48	35		17		62	62	55	х	p 15, 1:(X)
198	-	Windsor	42	17		58		X	59	18	X	p 15, 1:(X)
199		Woodbridge	43	50		36		X	X	13	l "	F 15, 1.(A)
200		Woodslee	42	13		42		X	X			1
201		Woodstock	43	08	80			76	76			sunshine (5
		oppendix II. p. 160										

** See Appendix II, p. 160

Table 3. Unusable Data Sources.

The facilities listed in Table 3 are those that were uncovered by the project but which were adjudged to be unsuitable for inclusion in Tables 1 or 2. One of three situations described the reason for deletion. Most of the sources were contacted, but the data recorded by the installations were of such short record or of such a nature that there was no immediate future use deemed possible for it by the investigators. These cases are listed in the first column. In a few cases, data of interest to the project are taken, but for technical reasons, such as intake location or instrument exposure, they were considered unrepresentative. These are shown in the second column. In a few cases the existence of potential data sources was determined, but for a variety of reasons no contact with source authorities was possible. Only 16 cases of this type occurred -- 1.4 per cent of the total of 1177 sources.

Table 3. Unusable Data Sources

Location	Installation	Few or No Data	Data Not Repres.	No Con- tact
Red Rock, Ont.	St. Lawrence Corp.			х
Port Arthur, Ont.	Abitibi Pulp & Paper Co.			Х
Port Arthur, Ont.	Provincial Paper Co.			X
Grand Marais, Ont.	water treatment plant			X
Two Harbors, Minn.	municipal power plant			Х
Ontonagon, Mich.	water treatment plant	X		
Eagle River, Mich.	water treatment plant	- X		
Eagle Harbor, Mich.	water treatment plant	X		
Copper Harbor, Mich.	water treatment plant	X		
Gay, Mich.	water treatment plant	X		
Pequaming, Mich.	water treatment plant	X		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Algoma Steel Co.			X
Nahma, Mich.	water treatment plant	X		
Waukegan, Ill.	Commonwealth Edison Co.	X .		
Great Lakes NTS	power plant	X		
Winnetka, Ill.	municipal power plant			Х
East Chicago, Ind.	water treatment plant			Х
Indiana Harbor, Ind.	Youngstown Sheet & Tube Company	X		
Ludington, Mich.	Dow Chemical Co.		X	
Muskegon, Mich.	Consumers Power Co.		X	
Essexville, Mich.	Consumers Power Co.		X	
Traverse City, Mich.	municipal power plant	X		
Alpena, Mich.	Huron Portland Cement Co.			X
East Tawas, Mich.	water treatment plant	Х		
Lorain, Ohio	National Tube Co.	х		
Painesville, Ohio	Industrial Rayon Corp.			X
Ashtabula, Ohio	Union Carbide and Carbon Corp.			X
Erie, Penn.	Pennsylvania Elec. Co.	X		
Dunkirk, N. Y.	water treatment plant	X		
Buffalo, N. Y.	water treatment plant	X		
Buffalo, N. Y.	Republic Steel Co.	X		
Wilson, N. Y.	water treatment plant	X		
Newfane, N. Y.	water treatment plant	X		
Barker, N. Y.	water treatment plant	X		
Lyndonville, N. Y.	water treatment plant	X		
Brockport, N Y.	water treatment plant	X		
Hilton, N. Y.	water treatment plant	X		
Williamson, N. Y.	water treatment plant	X		
Sodus Point, N. Y.	water treatment plant	X		
Wolcott, N. Y.	water treatment plant	X		
Oswego, N. Y.	water treatment plant	X		
Sacketts Harbor, N. Y.	water treatment plant	Х		v
Oshawa, Ont.	General Motors of Canada			X
Oshawa, Ont.	Oshawa Public Utilities			X
Hamilton, Ont.	Steel Co. of Canada			X X
(unknown)	Upper Peninsula			Λ.
(unknown)	Generating Co. Produce Terminal Co.			X

The entire Great Lakes drainage basin was reviewed for sources of hydrographic and meteorological data, potentially applicable to studies of Great Lakes hydrography and fisheries. Agencies which were found to obtain either or both of these types of data were: water treatment plants; power plants; industrial concerns; U. S. Coast Guard; paper mills; Sanitary District Observers; U. S. Weather Bureau First Order, Second Order and Cooperative stations; Canadian Meteorological Division Class I, II, III, and c stations; U. S. Lake Survey; Canadian Hydrographic Service; U. S. Geological Survey; Canadian Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Water Resources Branch; independent research installations; and several miscellaneous uncategorized agencies.

Tables 4 and 5 present: a summarization of knowledge of data sources appearing in Tables 1, 2, and 3. Table 4, entitled Summary of Knowledge of All Potential Data Sources, indicates the number and per cent of agencies contained within each source type that have usable or unusable data and those agencies with which no contact was possible (no contact). Following the format utilized throughout this report, these agencies have been categorized as either onshore or inland. Entries appearing in the usable column have been derived from Tables 1 and 2. Entries in the unusable column have been derived from the first two columns of Table 3, and entries in the no contact column, from the third column of Table 3, and entries in the no contact

For example, 97 water treatment plants were located which utilize Great Lakes water. These plants constituted 8.3 per cent of the total potential sources located. Of these, 73 (75 per cent) possessed usable data, 22 (23 per cent) possessed no data of use to the purposes of this investigation, and 2 (2 per cent) could not, for various reasons, be adequately ascertained.

A total of 1177 separate possible data sources were located in the drainage basin. Of the total, slightly less than half (44.2 per cent) are located within two miles of the Lake shores (onshore), whereas 55.8 per cent are more than two miles from the shoreline (inland).

A high percentage of all onshore agencies have proved to possess apparently usable meteorological and/or hydrographic data, namely, 91 per cent; only 6 per cent of the reviewed data is unusable and 3 per cent is for plants with which no contact was established.

The percentage distribution of onshore agencies by type of installation is of interest as shown in Table 4. The Coast Guard, meteorological substations, and water treatment plants all represent, numerically, data sources of the same order of magnitude. The numbers of data to be found in power plants and industries, and from the U. S. Lake Survey and the Canadian Hydrographic Service are each about half of the percentage represented by the aforementioned three source types. Other meteorological sources and the Sanitary District Observers are, in turn, nearly equal and each less than half the percentage of the latter two source types. There are very few paper mills, research, and special organizations that were uncovered as data sources by the project (together about 1 per cent of the total).

 $Table \ 4$ $Summary \ of \ Knowledge \ of \ \underline{All} \ Potential \ Data \ Sources$

TYPE OF INSTALLATION	US. No	ABLE	UNUS.	ABLE %		O TACT %	TO No.	OTAL %
ONSHORE								
Water treatment plants	73	75	22	23	2	2	97	8.3
Power plants and industries	34	62	10	18	11	20	55	4.7
U, S. Coast Guard	124	100	0	0	0	0	124	10.5
Paper mills	3	50	0	0	3	50	6	0.5
Sanitary District Observers	21	100	0	0	0	0	21	1.8
U. S. Weather Bureau 1st & 2nd Order, U.S. Naval & Air Force Bases, Canadian Meteorologica Division I		100	0	0	0	0	24	2.0
U. S. Weather Bureau Coopera- tives, Canadian Meteorologi- cal Division II, III, c	132	100	0	0	0	0	132	11.2
U. S. Lake Survey, Canadian Hydrographic Service	55	100	0	0	0	0	55	4.7
Other (research, individuals)	6	100	0	0	0	0	6	0.5
TOTAL ONSHORE	472	90.8	32	6.2	16	3.0	520	44.2
INLAND								
U. S. Weather Bureau lst & 2nd Order, U.S. Naval & Air Force Bases, Canadian Meteorologica Division I		100	0	. 0	0	0	67	5.7
U. S. Weather Bureau Coopera- tives, Canadian Meteorologi- cal Division II, III, c	585	100	0	0	0	0	585	49.7
Research installations	5	100	0	0	0	0	5	0.4
TOTAL INLAND	657	100	0	0	0	0	657	55.8
TOTAL ONSHORE AND INLAND SOURCES	1129	95.9	32	2.7	16	1.4	1177	100.0

The 657 inland sources are, with the exception of five research installations, U. S. Weather Bureau, U. S. Naval Air, U. S. Air Force, or Canadian Meteorological Division stations. Data for all stations are usable, and all except those taken by the research groups are published.

The USWB Cooperatives and CMD Class <u>II</u>, <u>III</u>, and <u>c</u> stations comprise by far the largest single source of data ascertained by the project. This source represents half of the total number of hydrographic and meteorological stations existing within the Great Lakes watershed. Data recorded by these stations, while few in variety, are basic to future studies that may examine applicability of meteorological parameters to hydrographic and fisheries problems.

Table 5, entitled <u>Summary of Knowledge of <u>Usable Data Sources</u>, presents a breakdown of sources from which data of apparent use to studies of Great Lakes hydrography and meteorology are available. Entries in this table have, as in Table 4, been categorized as <u>onshore</u> or <u>inland</u>, and are presented in terms of absolute number and per cent of total for each type agency.</u>

The principal difference between Table 5 and Table 4 is the effect of the 47 water and power plant installations for which there were few usable data or with which no contact was established. These are not accounted for in Table 5 which shows the percentage distribution for usable data sources only. The reduction in numbers is reflected by the drop from 8.3 per cent in Table 4 to 6.5 per cent of the total in Table 5. Power plant and industries percentage took an even greater proportionate drop since 21 of the 55 plants possessed few usable data or else no contact could be established with plant personnel.

The results of this investigation are displayed in Tables 1, 2, and 3. The following data sources are not included in the Tables for reasons given on p. 110:

- River discharge information obtainable from the U. S. Geological Survey and Canada Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources.
- Information relating to meteorological observations obtained by lake freighters and other vessels.

Table 1 lists the sources of usable hydrographic and/or meteorological data that are located within two miles of the lake shores.

Table 2 lists the sources of usable meteorological data located more than two miles from the lake shores, but within the confines of the Great Lakes drainage basin. There are certain exceptions, namely, 126 U.S. Weather Bureau and Canadian Meteorological Division weather stations which lie just outside the limits of the drainage basin, but have been included in the compilation to provide more complete coverage in certain areas.

Table 3 lists the potential sources which were investigated and found to possess no usable data. This table also includes those agencies with which suitable liason or contact could not be established.

Table 5
Summary of Knowledge of <u>Usable</u> Data Sources

TYPE OF INSTALLATION	FREQUENCY OF U	USABLE DATA SOURCES %
ONSHORE		
Water treatment plants	73	6.5
Power plants and industries	34	3.0
U. S. Coast Guard	124	11.0
Paper mills	3	0.3
Sanitary District Observers	21	1.9
U. S. Weather Bureau 1st & 2nd Order, U. S. Naval & Air Force Bases, Canadian Meteorological Division I	24	2.1
U. S. Weather Bureau Cooperatives, Canadian Meteorological Division II, III, c	132	11.7
U. S. Lake Survey, Canadian Hydrographic Service	55	4.9
Other (research, individuals)	6	0.5
TOTAL ONSHORE	472	41.9
INLAND		
U. S. Weather Bureau 1st & 2nd Order, U. S. Naval & Air Force Bases, Canadian Meteorological Division I	67	5.9
U. S. Weather Bureau Cooperatives, Canadian Meteorological Division II, III, c	585	51.8
Research installations	5	0.4
TOTAL INLAND	657	58.1
TOTAL ONSHORE AND INLAND SOURCES	1129	100.0

Figure 8 is a histogram of the information contained in Table 4. The contribution of each type of data source is shown by percentage frequency distribution. The open portion of each bar indicates the percentage of usable sources, and the shaded portions indicate the percentages of unusable and "no contact" sources.

Figure 9, also a histogram, summarizes the percentage of usable, unusable, and no contact sources for (1) the onshore sources, (2) the inland sources, and (3) the total sources for the entire drainage basin.

A bibliography is appended to this report which gives references on the subjects of hydrography and meteorology as they pertain to potentially applicable scientific problems of the Great Lakes.

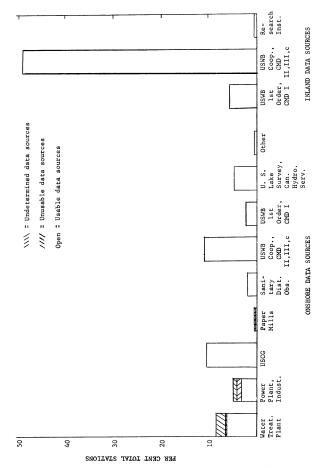


Figure 8. Per cent frequency of all potential data sources.

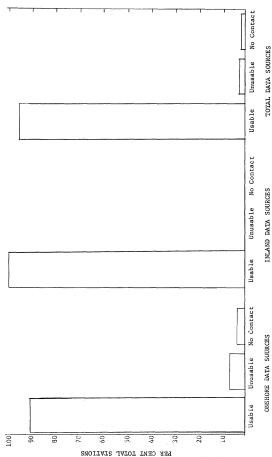


Figure 9. Summary of knowledge of all potential data sources.

Appendix I

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Lake Superior

- Adams, C. C., 1909. Isle Royale as a biotic environment. Rept. St. Bd. Geol. Surv. Mich. (1908):1-56.
- Eddy, S., 1934. A study of fresh-water plankton communities. Bull. Univ. Ill., 31(45), Ill. Biol. Monog., 12(4):93 pp.
- , 1943. Limnological notes on Lake Superior. Proc. Minn. Acad. Sci., 11:34-39.
- Mather, W. W., 1848. Notes and remarks connected with meteorology on Lake Superior, and on the variations in its level by barometric causes, and variations in the season. Am. Jour. Sci. Arts, 2d. Ser., 6(16):1-20.
- McLaughlin, A. J., 1912. Sewage pollution of interstate and international waters with special reference to the spread of typhoid fever. II. Lake Superior and St. Marys River. III. Lake Michigan and the Straits of Mackinac. IV. Lake Huron, St. Clair River, Lake St. Clair, and the Detroit River. V. Lake Ontario and St. Lawrence River. U. S. Treasure Dept., Hyg. Lab., Bull. (83):296 pp.
- Michigan Water Resources Commission, 1954. Great Lakes water temperatures at municipal sources along Michigan's shoreline. Mich. Water Res. Comm.:50 pp.
 - Nichols, W. R., 1883. On the temperature of fresh-water ponds and lakes. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. (1880-1882), 21:53-82.
 - Odenbach, F. L., 1905. Some temperatures taken on Lake Huron and Superior in July and August of 1904. Monthly Weather Rev., 33:154.
 - Pettis, C. R., 1940. Typical quantitative analysis as applied to Lake Superior. Hydrology of the Great Lakes--A symposium. Trans. Am. Soc. Civil Engrs., 105(2074):795-806.
 - Ruschmeyer, O. R., T. A. Olson, and H. M. Bosch, 1957. Lake Superior study, summer of 1956, with a memorandum and recommendations by A. C. Redfield and a detailed literature review by T. Odlaug. In: Summary of report--preliminary limnological study. School of Public Health, Univ. Minn. Mimeographed.
 - Schaller, W. T., 1915. The supposed vanadic acid from Lake Superior is copper oxide. Am. Jour. Sci., 4th. Ser., 39(232):404-406.

- Smith, S. I., and A. E. Verrill, 1871. Notice of the invertebrata dredged in Lake Superior in 1871, by the U. S. Lake Survey, under the direction of Gen. C. B. Comstock, S. I. Smith Naturalist. Am. Jour. Sci. Arts, 3d. Ser., 2:448.
- Smith, S. I., 1871. Preliminary report on the dredgings in Lake Superior. Rept. (U. S.) Sec. War (1871), Pt. 2:1-7.
- , 1871. Dredging in Lake Superior under the direction of the U. S. Lake Survey. Am. Jour. Sci. Arts, 3d. Ser., 2:373-374.
- $\frac{1}{5:722}$, 1871. The fauna of Lake Superior at great depths. Am. Nat.,
- _____, 1874. The crustacea of the fresh waters of the United States.

 Rept. U. S. Comm. Fish. (1872-1873), Pt. 2:637-665.
- , 1874. Sketch of the invertebrate fauna of Lake Superior. Rept. U. S. Comm. Fish. (1872-1873), Pt. 2:690-707.
- Taylor, W. R., 1935. Phytoplankton of Isle Royale. Trans. Am. Micr. Soc., 54(2):83-97.
- Teschemacher, J. E., 1851. On the vanadium minerals from Lake Superior. Am. Jour. Sci., 2d. Ser., 11(32):233-234.
- U. S. Commission of Fish and Fisheries, 1899. Lake Superior. Rept. U. S. Comm. Fish. (1898), Pt. 24:CXLII-CXLIII.
- Whittlesey, C., 1851. On the superficial deposits of the northwestern part of the United States. Proc. Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 5:54-59.
- Wright, S., 1931. Bottom temperatures in deep lakes. Science, N. S., 74 (1921):413.

Lake Michigan

- Anonymous, 1925. The technical bases for the recommendations of the Board of Review. Pt. 2. Rept. Eng. Bd. Rev., Sanitary District Chicago, on the lake lowering controversy and a program of remedial measures.:109 pp.
- , 1954. Great Lakes fishery investigations. Fishery and limmological survey of southern Lake Michigan ("Cisco" Cruise V). Com. Fish. Rev., 16(10):25-26.
- , 1954. Great Lakes fishery investigations. Experimental gillnetting and trawling in southern Lake Michigan ("<u>Cisco</u>" Cruises VI and VII). Com. Fish. Rev., 16(11):29-31.
- , 1955. Great Lakes fishery investigations: Fewer chubs found in shallow Lake Michigan water during fall ("Cisco" Cruises X and XI). Com. Fish. Rev., 17(2):24-25.

- , 1955. Great Lakes fishery investigations: Fishery conditions in northern Lake Michigan explored by "Cisco" (Cruises 3, 4, 5, 6). Com. Fish. Rev., 17(10):51-53.
- _____, 1955. Great Lakes fishery investigations: Survey of northern Lake Michigan continued by "<u>Cisco</u>" (Cruise 9). Com. Fish. Rev., 17(11):31-32.
- _______, 1956. Great Lakes fishery investigations: "Cisco" returns from survey trip of northern Lake Michigan (Cruise 11). Com. Fish. Rev.. 18(1):26-27.
- , 1956. Great Lakes fishery investigations. M/V "Cisco" tries to locate summer grounds of walleye in Lake Huron (Cruise 5). Lake Huron investigations continued by M/V "Cisco" (Cruise 6). Com. Fish. Rev., 18(11):38-39.
- Babcock, H. H., 1871. On the effect of the reversal of current of the Chicago river on the hydrant water. The Lens.
- Bading, G. A., 1909. Water conditions at Milwaukee. In: 1st. Rept. Lake Mich. Water Comm., by E. Bartow, H. E. Barnard, and F. W. Shumway: 36-39.
- Barnard, H. E., and J. H. Brewster, 1909. The character of the water supply of Michigan City, Ind. In: lst. Rept. Lake Mich. Water Comm., by E. Bartow, H. E. Barnard, and F. W. Shumway:133-189.
- _____, 1909. The sanitary condition of the southern end of Lake Michigan, bordering Lake County, Indiana. In: 1st. Rept. Lake Mich. Water Comm., by E. Bartow, H. E. Barnard, and F. W. Shumway; 191-266.
- Bartow, E., 1909. Report on water conditions in Illinois. In: 1st. Rept. Lake Mich. Water Comm., by E. Bartow, H. E. Barnary, and F. W. Shumway: 40-62.
- _____, 1909. Methods of water analysis. In: 1st. Rept. Lake Mich. Water Comm., by E. Bartow, H. E. Barnard, and F. W. Shumway: 96-108.
- , 1911. Chemical and biological survey of the waters of Illinois (1909 and 1910). Water Surv. Ser. (8), Bull. Univ. Ill., 8(23):148 pp.
- ______, and L. E. Birdsall, 1911. Composition and treatment of Lake Michigan water. 2d. Rept. Lake Mich. Water Comm. (1911):69-86.
- Bartow, E., 1912. Chemical and biological survey of the waters of Illinois (1911). Water Surv. Ser. (9), Bull. Univ. Ill., 9(20):173 pp.
- Baylis, J. R., and H. M. Gerstein, 1929. Micro-organisms in the lake water at Chicago. Municipal News and Water Works, 76:291-296.
- Birge, E. A., 1882. Notes on crustacea in Chicago water supply with remarks on the formation of the carapace. Chicago Med. Jour. and Examiner (1881), 43:584-590.

- Bowles, J. T-B., 1909. Investigation of typhoid fever epidemic at Sheboygan, Wisconsin. In: lst. Rept. Lake Mich. Water Comm., by E. Bartow. H. E. Barnard. and F. W. Shumway: 90-95.
- Church, P. E., 1942. The annual temperature cycle of Lake Michigan. I. Cooling from late autumn to the terminal point, 1941-42. Univ. Chicago Inst. Meteorol., Misc. Rept. (4):48 pp.
- ______, 1945. The annual temperature cycle of Lake Michigan, II. Spring warming and summer stationary periods, 1942. Univ. Chicago Dept. Meteorol., Misc. Rept. (18):100 pp.
- _____, 1945. Steam-fog over Lake Michigan. Trans. Am. Geophys. Union. 26:353.
- ______, 1946. The annual temperature cycle in Lake Michigan. Trans. Am. Geophys. Union, 27:109-110.
- Crohurst, H. R., and M. V. Veldee, 1927. Report of an investigation of the pollution of Lake Michigan in the vicinity of South Chicago and the Calumet and Indiana Harbors, 1924-1925. U. S. Publ. Health Bull. (170):134 pp.
- Domogalla, B. P., E. B. Fred, and W. H. Peterson, 1926. Seasonal variations in the ammonia and nitrate content of lake waters. Jour. Am. Water Works Assoc., 15(4):369-385.
- Eddy, S., 1927. The plankton of Lake Michigan. Bull. III. St. Div. Nat. Hist. Surv., 17(4):203-232.
- Eggleton, F. E., 1936. The deep-water bottom fauna of Lake Michigan. Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts, Lett. (1935), 21:599-612.
- ______, 1937. Productivity of the profundal benthic zone in Lake Michigan. Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts, Lett. (1936), 22:593-611.
- Evans, W. A., 1909. Lake Michigan water for drinking purposes. Jour. Am. Med. Assoc., 53:1091-1093.
- Gehrmann, A., 1909. An experiment in chemical purification of water. In: 1st. Rept. Lake Mich. Water Comm., by E. Bartow, H. E. Barnard, and F. W. Shumway: 120-124.
- Goddard, L. W., 1916. Currents in Lake Michigan. Paper presented before Grand Rapids(Mich.) Eng. Soc., May 24, 1916.
- Griffith, R. E., 1955. Analysis of phytoplankton yields in relation to certain physical and chemical factors of Lake Michigan. Ecol., 36(4):543-552.
- Hoy, P. R., 1872. Deep-water fauna of Lake Michigan. Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts, Lett. (1870-1872), 1:98-101.
- Kofoid, C. A., 1896. A report upon the Protozoa observed in Lake Michigan and the inland lakes in the neighborhood of Charlevoix, during the summer of 1894. App. 2 to: A biological examination of Lake

- Michigan in the Traverse Bay region, by H. B. Ward. Bull. Mich. Fish Comm. (6):76-84.
- Lackey, J. B., 1944. Quality and quantity of plankton in the south end of Lake Michigan in 1942. Jour. Am. Water Works Assoc. 36:669-674.
- Lapham, I. A., 1844. Wisconsin: A geographical and topographical description of Wisconsin with brief sketches of its history, geology, mineralogy, natural history, etc.:158-167. Milwaukee.
- Lauff, G. H., 1957. Some aspects of the physical limnology of Grand Traverse Bay. Publication no. 2, Great Lakes Research Institute, Univ. Mich.:56 pp.
- McLaughlin, A. J., 1912. Sewage pollution of interstate and international waters with special reference to the spread of typhoid fever. II. Lake Superior and St. Marys River. III. Lake Michigan and the Straits of Mackinac. IV. Lake Huron, St. Clair River, Lake St. Clair, and the Detroit River. V. Lake Ontario and St. Lawrence River. U. S. Treasury Dept., Hyg. Lab., Bull. (83);296 pp.
- Michigan Water Resources Commission, 1954. Great Lakes water temperatures at municipal sources along Michigan's shoreline. Mich. Water Res. Comm.: 50 pp.
- Mohlman, F. W., and C. C. Ruchhoft, 1927. The quality of Lake Michigan water, raw and treated, from Waukegan to Gary. Proc. Lake Mich. Sanitation Congr., 3(2), (Apr.).
- , 1927. The quality of Lake Michigan water, raw and treated, from Waukegan to Gary during 1926. Proc. Lake Mich. Sanitation Congr., 3(4):31-47.
- Palmer, A. W., 1903. Chemical survey of the waters of Illinois. Report for the years of 1897-1902. Bull. (2), Univ. Ill.:254 pp.
- Pearse, L., F. O. Tonney, and E. Bartow, 1911. Report on sanitary survey of Lake Michigan. Chicago to Waukegan. In: 2d. Rept. Lake Mich. Water Comm.: 39041.
- Peterson, W. H., E. B. Fred, and B. P. Domogalla, 1925. The occurrence of amino acids and other organic nitrogen compounds in lake water. Jour. Biol. Chem., 63(2):287-295.
- Stimpson, W., 1871. On the deep-water fauna of Lake Michigan. Am. Nat. (1870-1871), 4(7):403-405.
- Thomas, B. W., and H. H. Chase, 1886. Diatomaceae of Lake Michigan as collected during the last sixteen years from the water supply of the city of Chicago. Chicago, 1886. Also:Notarisia, Commentarium Phycologicum, Anno, 2(6):328-330, 1887. Venezia, Italia.
- Thomas, N. A., 1940. Taste and odor control on Lake Michigan. Jour. Am. Water Works Assoc., 32(7):1183-1186.

- Townsend, C. McD., 1913-14. Effect upon the climate of the Lake States by a change in the natural current of Lake Michigan. U. S. House Representatives, 63rd. Congr., 2d. Sess., Doc. (762), App. C: 40-71.
- , 1916. The currents of Lake Michigan and their influence on the climate of the neighboring states. Jour. West. Soc. Engrs., 21:293-309.
- Ward, H. B., 1896. A biological examination of Lake Michigan in the Traverse Bay region. Bull. Mich. Fish Comm. (6):1-71.
- Ward, R. H., 1879. Purity of lake water. Amer. Naturalist. pp. 534-535.
- Whittlesey, C., 1851. On the superficial deposits of the northwestern part of the United States. Proc. Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 5:54-59.
- Williamson, B. L., and J. Greenbank, 1939. Investigation of the pollution of the Fox and East rivers and of Green Bay in the vicinity of the city of Green Bay, 1938-1939. Wis. St. Comm. Water Pollution, St. Bd. Health, and Green Bay Metropolitan Sewerage Comm.: 242 pp.
- Wright, S., 1931. Bottom temperatures in deep lakes. Science, N. S., 74(1921):413.

Lake Huron

- Berry, A. E., 1951. Survey of industrial wastes in the Lake Huron-Lake Erie section of the international boundary waters. Pt. 1. Introduction and Canadian section. Sewage and Indust. Wastes, 23(4):508-517.
- Black, H. H., and L. F. Oeming, 1951. Survey of industrial wastes in the Lake Huron-Lake Erie section of the international boundary water. Pt. 2. United States section. Sewage and Indust. Wastes, 23(4):517-535.
- Cooper, W. F., 1905. Air and water temperatures. Rept. Mich. Acad. Sci. (1905):1-9.
- ______, 1905. The variation of land and water temperatures. Rept. Mich. Acad. Sci. (7):40-43.
- Drummond, A. T., 1889. Temperatures in Lake Huron. Nature, 39:582. London.
- Ellis, J. B., and E. M. Sutherland, 1951. Report of the International Joint Commission, U. S. and Canada, on the pollution of boundary waters. 312 pp.
- Fry, F. E. J., and J. C. Budd, 1953. Preliminary reconnaissance of the waters of Georgian Bay. Paper presented at Ann. Meeting Am. Soc. Limnol. Oceanog., Madison, Wis., Sept. 7.
- Fry, F. E J., 1956. Movements of drift cards in Georgian Bay in 1953. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 13(1):1-5.
- International Joint Commission, 1914. Progress report--in re the pollution of boundary waters--including report of the sanitary experts. Government Printing Office, Jan. 16, 1914;388 pp. Wash.

- _____, 1918. Pollution of boundary waters. Report of the consulting sanitary engineer upon remedial measures. Government Printing Office, Mar. 8, 1916:159 pp. Wash.
- McLaughlin, A. J., 1912. Sewage pollution of interstate and international waters with special reference to the spread of typhoid fever. II. Lake Superior and St. Marys River. III. Lake Michigan and the Straits of Mackinac. IV. Lake Huron, St. Clair River, Lake St. Clair, and the Detroit River. V. Lake Ontario and St. Lawrence River. U. S. Treasury Dept., Hyg. Lab., Bull. (83):296 pp.
- Michigan Water Resources Commission, 1954. Great Lakes water temperatures at municipal sources along Michigan's shoreline. Mich. Water Res. Comm.: 50 pp.
- Odenbach, F. L., 1905. Some temperatures taken on Lake Huron and Superior in July and August of 1904. Monthly Weather Rev., 33:154.
- Wright, S., 1931. Bottom temperatures in deep lakes. Science, N. S., 74(1921):413.

Lake Erie

- Andrews, T. F., 1948. Temporary changes in certain limnological conditions in western Lake Erie produced by a windstorm. Ecol, 29(4):501-505.
- Anonymous, 1929. Preliminary report on Lake Erie Cooperative Survey.
 U. S. Fish. Serv. Bull. (173):2.
- Berry, A. E., 1951. Survey of industrial wastes in the Lake Huron-Lake Erie section of the international boundary waters. Pt. 1. Introduction and Canadian section. Sewage and Indust. Wastes, 23(4): 508-517.
- Black, H. H., and L. F. Oeming, 1951. Survey of industrial wastes in the Lake Huron-Lake Erie section of the international boundary waters. Pt. 2. United States section. Sewage and Indust. Wastes, 23(4):517-535.
- Blunt, W. T., 1897. Effect of gales on Lake Erie. Rept. U. S. Deep Waterways Comm. (1896):155-168.
- Britt, N. W., 1955. Stratification in western Lake Erie in summer of 1953: effects on the <u>Hexagenia</u> (Ephemeroptera) population. Eco., 36(2):239-244.
- , 1955. <u>Hexagenia</u> (Ephemeroptera) population recovery in western Lake Erie following the 1953 catastrophe. Ecol., 36(3):520-522.
- Brown, E. H., Jr., 1953. Survey of the Bottom fauna of the mouths of ten Lake Erie south shore rivers: its abundance, composition, and use as index of stream pollution. Lake Erie pollution survey-final report. Chapt. 5:156-170. Ohio Dept. Nat. Res.

- Burgess, P., 1908. Report of examination of water purification plants. In: Report of an investigation of water and sewage purification plants in Ohio, 1906-1907, by Ohio St. Bd. Health: 45-328.
- Burkholder, P. R., 1929. Microplankton studies of Lake Erie. In: Preliminary report on the cooperative survey of Lake Erie--season of 1928. Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci., 14(3):73-93. Also in: A preliminary report on the joint survey of Lake Erie. Suppl. 18th Ann. Rept. (1928), N. Y. Cons. Dept.:60-66, 1929.
- , 1929. Biological significance of the chemical analyses. In: Preliminary report on the cooperative survey of Lake Erie--season of 1928. Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci., 14(3):65-72.
- ______, 1930. A biological survey of Lake Erie. Science, N. S., 71 (1837):288-289.
- Carman, J. E., 1930. Drainage changes in the Toledo region. Ohio Jour. Sci., 30:187-193.
- Chandler, D. C., 1940. Limnological studies of western Lake Erie. I. Plankton and certain physical-chemical data of the Bass Islands region, from September, 1938, to November, 1939. Ohio Jour. Sci., 40(6):291-336.
- _______, 1942. Limnological studies of western Lake Erie. II. Light penetration and its relation to turbidity. Ecol, 23(1):41-52.
- , 1942. Limnological studies of western Lake Erie. III. Phytoplankton and physical-chemical data from November, 1939, to November, 1940. Ohio Jour. Sci., 42(1):24-44.
- , 1944. Limnological studies of western Lake Erie. IV. Relation of limnological and climatic factors to the phytoplankton of 1941. Trans. Am. Micr. Soc., 63(3):203-236.
- , and O. B. Weeks, 1945. Limnological studies of western Lake Erie. V. Relation of limnological and meteorological conditions to the production of phytoplankton in 1942. Ecol. Monog., 15:435-457.
- Clark, F. N., 1884. Report of work at the United States hatchery, Northville, Mich., 1881-82. Rept. U. S. Comm. Fish. (1881), Pt. 9:1037-1062.
- Crawford, L. C., 1953. Hydrology of Lake Erie and tributaries. Lake Erie pollution survey--final report, chapt. 2:19-28. Ohio Dept. Nat. Res.
- Curl, H. C., 1953. A study of distribution of phosphorus in western Lake Erie and its utilization by natural phytoplankton populations. Lake Erie pollution survey-final report. In chapt. 5:133-136. Ohio Dept. Nat. Res.
- Cutler, N. S., 1929. The biological investigations of pollution in the Erie-Niagara watershed. In: A biological survey of the Erie-Niagara system. Suppl. 18th. Ann. Rept. (1928), N. Y. Cons. Dept.:134-139.

- Davis, C. C., and H. B. Roney, 1953. A preliminary study of industrial pollution in the Cleveland Harbor area, Ohio. I. Physical and chemical results. Ohio Jour. Sci., 53(1):14-30.
- Davis, C. C., 1953. Cleveland Harbor industrial pollution study. In: Lake Erie pollution survey--final report, chapt. 5:170-188. Ohio Deot. Nat. Res.
- , 1954. A preliminary study of the plankton of the Cleveland Harbor area, Ohio. II. The distribution and quantity of the phytoplankton. Ecol. Monog. 24(4):321-347.
- , 1954. A preliminary study of the plankton of the Cleveland Harbor area, Ohio. III. The zooplankton, and general ecological considerations of phytoplankton and zooplankton production. Ohio Jour. Sci. 54(6):388-408.
- , 1955. A preliminary study of industrial pollution in the Cleveland Harbor area, Ohio. IV. Plankton and industrial pollution in Cleveland Harbor. Jour. Sewage and Indust. Wastes. 27(7):835-850.
- Doan, K. H., 1942. Some meteorological and limnological conditions as factors in the abundance of certain fishes in Lake Erie. Abstracts of Doctoral Dissertations (36), Ohio St. Univ.:47-49.
- _____, 1942. Some meteorological and limnological conditions as factors in the abundance of certain fishes in Lake Erie. Ecol. Monog., 12:293-314.
- Donaldson, W., and R. W. Furman, 1927. Quantitative studies of phenols in water supply. Jour. Am. Water Works Assoc., 18(5):605-620.
- Ellis, J. B., and E. M. Sutherland, 1951. Report of the International Joint Commission, U S. and Canada, on the pollution of boundary waters.:312 pp.
- Ellms, J. W., 1922. A sanitary survey of Lake Erie made opposite Cleveland, Ohio, 1920. Jour. Am. Water Works Assoc., 9(2):186-207.
- _____, 1924. Report of a sanitary survey of Lake Erie made opposite
 the eastern section of Cleveland for the purpose of locating a new water
 works intake.: 22 pp. Photostat. Dept. Public Utilities, Cleveland, O.
- , 1940. Report on sanitary surveys of the water of Lake Erie opposite the city of Cleveland and its suburbs made during the past 36 years:16 pp. Unpubl. MS.
- Ewers, L. A., 1930. The larval development of freshwater Copepoda. Ohio St. Univ., Franz Theodore Stone Lab., Contr. (3):43 pp.
- Fell, G. E., 1910. The currents at the easterly end of Lake Erie and head of Niagara River: their influence on the sanitation of the city of Buffalo, N. Y. Jour. Am. Med. Assoc., 55(10):828-834.
- Fish, C. J., 1929. Preliminary report on the cooperative survey of Lake Erie--season of 1928. Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci., 14(3):1-15 (Introduction), 195-220 (Summary and conclusions).

- , 1929. A preliminary report on the joint survey of Lake
 Erie. In: A biological survey of the Erie-Niagara system. Suppl. 18th.
 Ann. Rept. (1928), N. Y. Cons. Dept.:39-44 (Introduction, 100-106
 (Summary and conclusions).
- Foulk, C. W., 1925. Industrial water supplies of Ohio. Geol. Surv. Ohio, 4th. Ser., Bull. (29):406 pp.
- Gacek, W. F., 1951. Mechanical analyses of sediments from southwest Lake Erie. Master's thesis, Univ. Mich.
- Gallagher, T. G., 1944. A sound approach to the problem of stream pollution. Ohio Cons. Bull., 8(1):19.
- Gottschall, R. Y., 1930. Preliminary report on the phytoplankton and pollution in Presque Isle Bay, Lake Erie. Proc. Pa. Acad. Sci., 4:1-11.
- _____, and O. E. Jennings, 1933. Limnological studies at Erie, Pennsylvania. Trans. Am. Micr. Soc., 52(3):181-191.
- Henry, A. J., 1902. Wind velocity and fluctuations of water level on Lake Erie. U. S. Dept. Agric., Weather Bur., Bull. (262):22 pp.
- Hildreth, S. P., 1837. Miscellaneous observations made during a tour in May 1835, to the Falls of Cuyahoga, near Lake Erie. Am. Jour. Sci., 31:1-84.
- Hutter, H. K., 1952. Eighty years of weather and climate at Toledo, Ohio. Ohio Jour. Sci., 52(2):62-75.
- International Joint Commission, 1914. Progress report -- in re the pollution of boundary waters -- including report of the sanitary experts. Government Printing Office, Jan. 16, 1914;388 pp. Wash.
- , 1918. Pollution of boundary waters. Report of the consulting sanitary engineer upon remedial measures. Government Printing Office, Mar. 8, 1916:159 pp. Wash.
- Jackson, D. D., 1912. Report on the sanitary condition of the Cleveland water supply, on the probable effect of the proposed changes in sewage disposal, and on the various sources of typhoid fever in Cleveland. Div. Water. Cleveland: 148 pp.
- Jahoda, W. J., 1950. Seasonal differences in distribution of <u>Diaptomus</u> (Copepoda) in western Lake Erie (Abstract). Doctorate Dissertation, Ohio St. Univ., 58:211-216.
- Jennings, H. S., 1898. Trochosphaera again. Science, N. S., 8(199):551.
- , 1901. A report of work on the Protozoa of Lake Erie, with especial reference to the laws of their movements. Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish. (1899), 19:105-114.
- Jennings, O. E., 1930. A survey of the phytoplankton at Erie, Pennsylvania. Science, N. S., 71(1848):560-561.

- Johnson, J. W., 1948. The characteristics of wind waves in lakes and protected bays. Trans. Am. Geophys. Union, 29(5):671-681.
- Johnson, W. H., 1948. Limnological investigations of central Lake Erie. Rept. to Univ. Western Ont.
- Kadel, B. C., 1917. Anemometer records on Buffalo office building compared with those secured near surface of Lake Erie. Monthly Weather Rev. 45(4):156-159.
- Kellicott, D. S., 1878. Notes on the microscopic life in the Buffalo water supply. Am. Jour. Micr. and Popular Sci., 3(11):250-252.
- Kindle, E. M., 1933. Erosion and sedimentation at Point Pelee. 42d. Ann. Rept., Ont. Dept. Mines, Pt. 2:1-29.
- Kinney, E. C., 1953. Solar radiation at Put-in-Bay, Ohio. MS. Stone Inst. Hydrobiol.
- Kirtland, J. P., 1852. Peculiarities of the climate, flora, and fauna of the south shore of Lake Erie, in the vicinity of Cleveland, Ohio. Am. Jour. Sci., 2d. Ser., 13:215-219, 293-294.
- Krecker, F. H., 1931. Vertical oscillations or seiches in lakes as a factor in the aquatic environment. Ecol., 12(1):156-163.
- ____, and L. Y. Lancaster, 1933. Bottom shore fauna of western Lake Erie: A population study to a depth of six feet. Ecol., 14(2):79-93.
- Lamar, W., 1953. Chemical and physical quality examination. Lake Erie pollution survey-final report. Chapt. 4:81-123. Ohio Dept. Nat. Res.
- Landacre, F. L., 1908. The Protozoa of Sandusky Bay and vicinity. Proc. Ohio St. Acad. Sci., 4, Pt. 10:421-472.
- Langlois, T. H., 1954. The western end of Lake Erie and its ecology.:479 pp. J. W. Edwards, Publisher, Inc., Ann Arbor.
- Lewis, S. J., 1906. Quality of water in the upper Ohio River basin and at Erie, Pennsylvania. U. S. Geol. Surv., Water-supply Pap. (161): 114 pp.
- McLaughlin, A. J., 1911. Sewage pollution of interstate and international waters, with special reference to the spread of typhoid fever.

 I. Lake Erie and the Niagara River. U. S. Treasury Department, Hyg.
 Lab., Bull (77), Pt. 1:169 pp.
- McRae, H. C., and I. P. Kane, 1918. Engineering studies. Interception and treatment of riparian sewage. Detroit and St. Clair River District (1916). App. 1. Pollution of boundary waters. Internat. Joint Comm.: 23-65.
- Metcalf, I. S. H., 1940. The influence of a shore community on the distribution of certain fishes in Lake Erie, with especial reference to the white bass. Doctoral dissertat. Western Reserve Univ.

- _____, 1942. The attraction of fishes by disposal plant effluent in a fresh water lake. Ohio Jour. Sci., 42(5):191-197.
- Meyer, B. S., and A. C. Heritage, 1941. Effect of turbidity and depth of immersion on apparent photosynthesis in Ceratophyllum demersum. Ecol., 22(1):17-22.
- Michigan Water Resources Commission, 1954. Great Lakes water temperatures at municipal sources along Michigan's shoreline. Mich. Water Res. Comm.: 50 pp.
- Mills, H., 1882. Microscopic organisms in the Buffalo water supply and in the Niagara River. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., 5th Ann. Meeting 165-175.
- Moseley, E. L., 1903. Rainfall and the level of Lake Erie. Nat. Geog. Mag., 14:327-328.
- Oberholtzer, G. R., 1911. The currents of Lake Erie; the possible cause of the contamination of the water supply of the city of Erie by sewage discharged into the harbor. Rept. to Chief U. S. Weather Bur. (Feb.).
- Ohio, State of, 1902. Sixteenth annual report, for the year ending October 31, 1901. Ohio St. Bd. Health: 495 pp.
- Olson, F. C. W., 1952. The currents of western Lake Erie (Abstract).

 Doctoral Dissertation, Ohio St. Univ., 62:419-424.
- Osburn, R. C., 1926. A preliminary study of the extent and distribution of sewage pollution in the west end of Lake Erie. Ohio Div. Fish and Game:6 pp. Mimeographed.
- _____, 1926. Details regarding preliminary pollution survey of Lake Erie. Ohio Div. Fish and Game: 14 pp. Mimeographed.
- Parmenter, R., 1929. Hydrography. In: A biological survey of the Erie-Niagara system. II. A preliminary report on the joint survey of Lake Erie. Suppl. 18th. Ann. Rept. (1928), N. Y. Cons. Dept.:45-55.
- ______, 1929. Hydrography of Lake Erie. In: Preliminary report on the Cooperative survey of Lake Erie--season of 1928. Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci., 14(3):25-50.
- Perkins, R. G., 1911. Typhoid fever in Cleveland in relation to pollutions of Lake Erie. Cleveland Med. Jour., 10(2):81-104.
- Pincus, H. J., 1953. The motion of sediment along the south shore of Lake Erie. Proc. 4th Conf. on Coastal Eng., Chicago, 1953 Council on Wave Research.
- Remick, J. T., 1942. Effect of Lake Erie on the local distribution of precipitation in winter. Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc., 23:1-4, 111-117.
- Shelford, V. E., and M. W. Boesel, 1942. Bottom animal communities of the summer of 1937. Ohio Jour. Sci., 42(5):179-190.

- Smith, H. M., 1898. Biological survey of Lake Erie. Science, N. S., 8(183):13-14.
- _____, 1900. Report on the inquiry respecting food-fishes and the fishing-grounds. Rept. U. S. Comm. Fish. (1899). Pt. 25:CXIX-CXLVI.
- , 1901. Report on the inquiry respecting food-fishes and the fishing-grounds. Rept. U. S. Comm. Fish. (1900). Pt. 26:119-135.
- Snow, J. W., 1903. The plankton algae of Lake Erie, with special reference to the Chlorophyceae. Bull. U. S. Fish Comm. (1902), 22:369-394. 1904. Doc. (529) issued Aug. 4. 1903.
- Stehle, M. E., 1923. Surface plankton Protozoa from Lake Erie in the Put-in-Bay region. Ohio Jour. Sci., 23(1):41-54.
- Streeter, H. W., 1953. Bacterial and sanitary analyses. Lake Erie pollution survey--final report. Chapt. 3:29-80. Ohio Dept. Nat. Res.
- Taft, C. E., 1942. Additions to the algae of the west end of Lake Erie. Ohio Jour. Sci., 42(6):251-256.
- ______, 1945. The desmids of the west end of Lake Erie. Ohio Jour. Sci., 45(5)180-205.
- Tidd, W. M., 1928. Zooplankton investigation in the west end of Lake Erie for the spring, summer and fall of 1928. Ohio Div. Fish and Game: 3 pp. Mimeographed.
- , 1955. The zooplankton of western Lake Erie. In: Limnological survey of western Lake Erie, by Stillman Wright. Spec. Sci. Rept.: Fish. (139), U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv.:200-249.
- Tiffany, L. H., 1929. Algae of Lake Erie in relation to pollution.: 2 pp. Mimeographed.
- _____, and E. H. Ahlstrom, 1931. New and interesting plankton algae from Lake Erie. Ohio Jour. Sci., 31(6):455-467.
- Tiffany, L. H., 1934. The plankton algae of the west end of Lake Erie. Ohio St. Univ., Franz Theodore Stone Lab., Contr. (6):112 pp.
- ______, 1937. The filamentous algae of the west end of Lake Erie. Am. Midland Nat., 18(6):911-951.
- , 1955. The phytoplankton of western Lake Erie. In: Limnological survey of western Lake Erie, by Stillman Wright. Spec. Sci. Rept.:Fish. (139), U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv.:139-200.
- Turner, C. H., 1892. Notes on the Cladocera, Copepoda, Ostracoda, Rotifera of Cincinnati, with descriptions of new species. Bull. Sci. Lab. Denison Univ., 6(2):57-74.
- U. S. Public Health Service, 1951. Lake Erie drainage basin. A cooperative state-federal report on water pollution. Water Pollution Ser. (11), U. S. P. H. Serv. Publ. (119):42 pp.

- Van Gieson, P., 1942. Studies of bathing beach waters of Cleveland. Ann. Rept., Ohio Conference on Sewage Treatment, 15:39-43.
- Van Oosten, J., 1929. Some fisheries problems on the Great Lakes. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 59:63-85.
- , 1948. Turbidity as a factor in the decline of Great Lakes fishes with special reference to Lake Erie. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. (1945), 75:310-337.
- Verber, J. L., 1953. Tentative summary of studies of water movements in Lake Brie. Lake Brie pollution survey--final report. Chapt. 5:136. Ohio Dept. Nat. Res.
- _____, 1953. Surface water movement in western Lake Erie. Ohio Jour. Sci., 53(1):42-46.
- ______, 1955. Rotational water movements in western Lake Erie. Proc. Internat. Assoc. Theoret. Appl. Limnol., 12:97-104.
- _____, 1955. The climates of South Bass Island, western Lake Erie. Ecol., 36(3):388-400.
- _____, 1955. Bibliography of physical limnology, 1781-1954. Rept.
 Invest. (25), Contr. (4) Lake Erie Geol. Res. Program, Ohio Dept.
 Nat. Res.:57 pp.
- Verduin, J., 1950. Data for converting light penetration to turbidity in ppm. Franz Theodore Stone Inst. Hydrobiol., Put-in-Bay, Ohio. Unpubl.
- , 1951. A comparison of phytoplankton data obtained by a mobile sampling method with those obtained from a single station. Am. Jour. Bot., 38(1) 5-11.
- _____, 1951. Comparison of spring diatom crops of western Lake Erie in 1949 and 1950. Ecol., 32(4):662-668.
- _____, 1952. Photosynthesis and growth rates of two diatom communities in western Lake Erie. Ecol., 33(2):163-168.
- ______, 1953. The suspended silt in western Lake Erie during the spring of 1951. Lake Erie pollution survey--final report. Chapt. 5:130-133. Ohio Dept. Nat. Res.
- , 1954. Phytoplankton and turbidity in western Lake Erie. Ecol., 35(4):550-561.
- _____, 1956. Primary production in lakes. Limnol. and Oceanog., 1(2):85-91.
- Vorce, C. M., 1881. Forms observed in water of Lake Erie. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., 4:50-60.
- _____, 1882. Microscopic forms observed in the waters of Lake Erie. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., 5:187-196.

- Wagner, F. E., 1929. Chemical investigation of the Erie-Niagara watershed. In: A biological survey of the Erie-Niagara system. Suppl. 18th. Ann. Rept. (1928), N. Y. Cons. Dept.:107-133.
- Walton, L. B., 1915. A review of the described species of the order Euglenoidina Bloch., class Flagellata (Protozoa), with particular reference to those found in the city water supplies and in other localities of Ohio. Ohio St. Univ. Bull., 19(5), Ohio Biol. Surv. Bull., 1(4):341-457.
- Weeks, O. B., and D. C. Chandler, 1945. A visual comparator for the estimation of turbidities of lake water of less than 25 ppm. Limm. Soc. Am., Spec. Publ. (17):4 pp.
- Whipple, G. C., 1905. Report on the quality of the water supply of the city of Cleveland, Ohio. Div. Water Repts., Cleveland.
- Whittlesey, C., 1851. On the superficial deposits of the northwestern part of the United States. Proc. Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 5:54-59.
- Williams, R. C., 1929. Pollution studies in the light of the chemical analyses. In: Preliminary report on the cooperative survey of Lake Erie--season of 1928. Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci., 14(3):60-64.
- , 1929. Chemical studies of Lake Erie. In: A biological survey of the Erie-Niagara system. II. A preliminary report on the joint survey of Lake Erie. Suppl. 18th. Ann. Rept. (1928), N. Y. Cons. Dept.:58-60.
- Wilson, C. B., 1929. The macroplankton of Lake Erie. In: Preliminary report on the cooperative survey of Lake Erie--season of 1928. Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci., 14(3):94-135.
- , 1929. The macroplankton of Lake Erie. In: A biological survey of the Erie-Niagara system. II. A preliminary report on the joint survey of Lake Erie. Suppl. 18th. Ann. Rept. (1928), N. Y. Cons. Dept.:67-76.
- Wood, H. A. H., 1951. Erosion on the shore of Lake Erie--Point aux Pins to Long Point. Master's thesis. McMaster Univ.
- Wood, K. G., 1953. Polarograms of oxygen in lake water. Science, 117:560-561.
- , 1953. Distribution and ecology of certain bottom living invertebrates of the western basin of Lake Erie (Abstract). Doctorate Dissertation, Ohio St. Univ., 72.
- Wright, S., 1931. Bottom temperatures in deep lakes. Science, N. S., 74(1921):413.
- , 1932. Pollution in western Lake Erie. The Fisherman, 1(6):3-4,
- , and W. M. Tidd, 1933. Summary of limnological investigations in western Lake Erie in 1929 and 1930. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc., 63:271-285.

- Wright, S., 1955. Limnological survey of western Lake Erie. Spec. Sci. Rept.:Fish. (139), U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv.:341 pp.
- Young, M. K., 1928. Report on chemical investigations of the cooperative biological survey of 1927 and 1928. Ohio Div. Fish and Game:10 pp. Mimeographed.
- Youngquist, C. V., 1953. Lake Erie pollution survey--final report. Introduction. Chapt. 1:13-18. Ohio Dept. Nat. Res.
- _____, 1953. Lake Erie pollution survey--supplement. Ohio Dept. Nat. Res.:125 pp.
- Zillig, A. M., 1929. Bacteriological studies of Lake Erie. In: Preliminary report on the cooperative survey of Lake Erie--season of 1928. Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci., 14(3):51-59.
- , 1929. Bacterial studies of Lake Erie. In: A biological survey of the Erie-Niagara system. II. A preliminary report on the joint survey of Lake Erie. Suppl. 18th. Ann. Rept. (1928), N. Y. Cons. Dept.: 56-58.

Lake Ontario

- Adamstone, F. B., 1924. The distribution and economic importance of the bottom fauna of Lake Nipigon with an appendix on the bottom fauna of Lake Ontario. Univ. Toronto Studies, Biol. Ser., Publ. Ont. Fish. Res. Lab. (24):33-100.
- Clark, L. J., 1892. Lake currents. Trans Roy. Can. Inst. (1890-1891, 2:154-157, 1892.
- ______, 1893. Lake currents. Trans. Roy. Can. Inst. (1891-1892), 3:275-280. 1893.
- Dewey, C., 1838. Temperature of Lake Ontario. Am. Jour. Sci., 33:403-405.
- $_{-}$, 1839. On the temperature of Lake Ontario. Am. Jour. Sci., 37:242-243.
- Drummond, A. T., 1889. Some Lake Ontario temperatures. Nature, 40:416.
- Faigenbaum, H. M., 1932. Chemical investigation of the Oswegatchie and Black river watersheds. In: A biological survey of the Oswegatchie and Black river systems (Including also the lesser tributary streams of the Upper St. Lawrence River and of northeastern Lake Ontario). Biol. Surv. (1931), (6), Suppl. 21st. Ann. Rept. (1931), N. Y. Cons. Dept.:150-184.
- Farrell, M. A., 1932. Pollution studies. In: A biological survey of the Oswegatchie and Black river systems (Including also the lesser tributary

- streams of the Upper St. Lawrence River and of Northeastern Lake Ontario). Biol. Surv. (1931), (6), Suppl. 21st. Ann. Rept. (1931), N. Y. Cons. Dept.: 189-198.
- Goodwin, W. L., 1892. The water supply of the city of Kingston, Ontario. Can. Rec. Sci., 5(2):117-127.
- Kindle, E. M., 1915. Note on bottom currents in Lake Ontario. Am. Jour. Sci., 4th. Ser., 39:192-196.
- _____, 1915. Limestone solution on the bottom of Lake Ontario. Am. Jour. Sci., 4th. Ser., 39(234):651-656.
- Langford, R. R., 1946. The study of seasonal and annual plankton production in the eastern end of Lake Ontario. Proc. 9th. Meet. Nation. Comm. Fish Cult., App. "D".
- M'Anslan, W., 1888. On the temperature of Lake Ontario. Am. Jour. Sci., 33:403.
- McLaughlin, A. J., 1912. Sewage pollution of interstate and international waters, with special reference to the spread of typhoid fever. II. Lake Superior and St. Marys River. III. Lake Michigan and the Straits of Mackinac. IV. Lake Huron, St. Clair River, Lake St. Clair, and the Detroit River. V. Lake Ontario and St. Lawrence River. U. S. Treasury Dept., Hyg. Lab., Bull. (83):296 pp.
- Sibley, C. K., 1932. Fish food studies. In: A biological survey of the Oswegatchie and Black river systems (Including also the lesser tributary streams of the Upper St. Lawrence River and of northeastern Lake Ontario). Biol. Surv. (1931), (6), Suppl. 21st. Ann. Rept. (1931), N. Y. Cons. Dept.:120-132.
- Tressler, W. L., T. S. Austin, and E. Orban, 1953. Seasonal variation of some limnological factors in Irondequoit Bay, New York. Am. Midland Nat. 49:878-903.
- Tucker, A., 1948. The phytoplankton of the Bay of Quinte. Trans. Am. Micr. Soc., 67(4):365-383.
- Whipple, G. C., 1913. Effect of the sewage of Rochester, N. Y. on the Genesee River and Lake Ontario under present conditions. In: Report on the sewage disposal system of Rochester, New York, by Edwin A. Fisher, App. 5:177-239.

All Great Lakes

- Abbe, C., 1898. The rainfall and outflow of the Great Lakes. Monthly Weather Rev., 26(4):164-166.
- , 1898. Temperature of lake water. Monthly Weather Rev., 26(5):167.
- Blackwell, T. E., 1869. On the hydrology of the basin of the River Saint Lawrence. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc., 13, Pt. 3:249-304.

- Brater, E. F., 1953. Hydrology and meteorology section. In: Rept. Conf. Upper Great Lakes by Fred K. Sparrow: 7-11.
- Clarke, F. W., 1924. The composition of the river and lake waters of the United States. Prof. Pap. (135), U. S. Geol. Surv.: 199 pp.
- Conger, N. B., 1899. Water temperature of the Great Lakes. Monthly Weather Rev. (8):352.
- ______, 1908. Ice conditions on the Great Lakes, winter of 1907-08.

 Monthly Weather Rev. and Ann. Summary, 36(1):137-140.
- , 1908. Storms and ice on the Great Lakes. Monthly Weather Rev., 36(8):236-244.
- , 1909. Ice conditions on the Great Lakes, winter of 1908-09.

 Monthly Weather Rev., 37(6):244-246.
- Day, P. C., 1927. Precipitation in the drainage area of the Great Lakes, 1875-1924, with discussion of the levels of the separate lakes and their relation to the annual precipitation. U. S. Weather Bur., Monthly Weather Rev. (1926), 54(3):65-106.
- Dewey, D., 1846. Facts relating to the Great Lakes. Am. Jour. Sci., 2d. Ser., 2:85-87. Also in: Edinb. New Phil. Jour., 17:295, 1847.
- Dole, R. B., 1908. The waters of the Great Lakes. Paper presented before Am. Public Health Assoc., Winnipeg, Manitoba, August, 1908.
- , 1909. The quality of surface waters in the United States. Pt.

 1. Analyses of waters east of the one hundredth meridian. U. S. Geol.
 Surv., Water-supply Pap. (236):123 pp.
- Drummond, A. T., 1890. Some temperatures in the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence. Can. Rec. Sci., 4(2):77-85.
- , 1892. Some lake and river temperatures. Can. Rec. Sci., 5(1):13-19.
- Eshleman, C. H., 1921. Do the Great Lakes diminish rainfall in the crop growing season? U. S. Weather Bur., Monthly Weather Rev., 49(9):5000-503.
- Garriott, E. B., 1903. Storms of the Great Lakes. U. S. Dept. Agric., Weather Bur. (288), Bull. K.
- Gaylord, W., 1938. Influence of the Great Lakes on our autumnal sunsets. Am. Jour. Sci., 33:335-341.
- Hachey, H. B., 1952. Vertical temperature distribution in the Great Lakes. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 9(7):325-328.
- Harrington, M. W., 1894. Currents of the Great Lakes as deduced from the movements of bottle papers during the seasons of 1892 and 1893. U. S. Dept. Agric., Weather Bur., Bull. B:6 pp.

- , 1895. Surface currents of the Great Lakes, as deduced from the movements of bottle papers during the seasons of 1892, 1893, and 1894. U. S. Dept. Agric. Weather Bur. Bull. B. (rev. edit.):1-14.
- Henry, A. J., 1899. Normal precipitation in the region of the Great Lakes. Monthly Weather Rev., 27(4):151-153.
- $\frac{1}{28(5):203-205}$, 1900. Lake levels and wind phenomena. Monthly Weather Rev.,
- $\frac{1905}{33(2):47-49}$. High water in the Great Lakes. Monthly Weather Rev.,
- _____, and N. B. Conger, 1905. Meteorological chart of the Great Lakes. U. S. Dept. Agric., Weather Bur., (333), (1):19 pp.
- Hickman, H. C., 1940. Evaporation experiments. Hydrology of the Great Lakes--a symposium. Trans. Am. Soc. Civil Engrs., 105(2074): 807-818.
- Higgins, 1930. Rept. U. S. Comm. Fish. for 1929, pp. 710-718.
- Horton, R. E., and C. E. Grunsky, 1927. Hydrology of the Great Lakes. Report of the Engineering Board of Review of the Sanitary District of Chicago on the lake lowering controversy and a program of remedial measures. Pt. 3, App. 2:432 pp.
- Leighly, J. E., 1941. Effects of the Great Lakes on the annual march of air temperatures in their vicinity. Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts. Lett.. 27:377-414.
- Lenhardt, L. G., 1955. Water quality and water usage of the Great Lakes public water supplies. The Great Lakes and Michigan. Great Lakes Res. Inst., Univ. Mich.:13-15.
- Millar, F. G., 1952. Surface temperatures of the Great Lakes. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 9(7):329-376.
- Nasmith, G. G., and F. Adams, 1914. Wind driven currents in the Great Lakes and their effect on municipal water supply. Jour. Preventive Medicine and Sociology, 16(6):246-233.
- Pettis, C. R., 1939. Hydrology of the Great Lakes. Trans. Am. Soc. Civil Engrs, 104:584-596.
- H. C. Hickman, et al, 1940. Hydrology of the Great Lakes--A symposium. Trans. Am. Soc. Civil Engrs., 105(2074):794-849.
- Poore, C., and L. E. Cooley, 1897. The ice season--Basin of the Great Lakes and surrounding territory. Rept. U. S. Deep Waterways Comm. (1896), House Representatives, 54th. Congr., 2d. Sess., Doc.(192):193-263.
- Russell, I. C., 1895. Lakes of North America.: 125 pp. Ginn and Co.
- Schermerhorn, L. Y., 1887. Physical characteristics of the northern and northwestern lakes. Am. Jour. Sci., 3d. Ser., 33(196):278-284.

- Smith, S. H., 1957. Limnological surveys of the Great Lakes--early and recent. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. (1956), 86:409-418.
- Streeter, H. W., 1930. Studies of the efficiency of water purification processes. IV. Report on a collective survey of the efficiency of a selected group of municipal water purification plants located along the Great Lakes. U. S. Public Health Bull. (193):100 pp.
- Visher, S. S., 1943. Some climatic influences of the Great Lakes. Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc., 24:205-210.
- Wisner, G. Y., 1898. The rainfall and outflow of the Creat Lakes.
 Monthly Weather Rev.. 26(5):215~216.
- Zacharias, O., 1894. Biologische Untersuchungen in amerikanischen Seen. Biologisches Centralblatt, 14:605-6-7.

ADDITIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Anonymous, 1956. A study of organic contaminants in boundary waters using carbon filter techniques. Lake Huron-Lake Erie, 1953-1955. Prepared for the Inter. Joint Comm., U. S. and Canada, by U. S. Dept. Health, Ed., and Welfare, Public Health Serv.; Robert A. Taff Sanitary Engin. Center, Cincinnati, Ohio, and Ont. Dept. Health, Toronto, Ontario.
- , 1954. Public Water Supply Data, Bulletin No. 19, Bureau of
 Environmental Sanitation, New York State Dept. of Health, Albany, N. Y.
- Gillies, D. K. A., 1955. Meteorological factors affecting Lake Erie: A progress report. Hydro-Electric Power Comm. Ont., Res. Div. Rpt., File 819.514. mimeographed.
- Hunt, M. I. A., 1958. Evaporation of Lake Ontario. U. S. Lake Survey, Corps of Engineers. Paper presented Amer. Soc. Civil Engrs., Chicago, 25 Feb.
- Ingram, W. M., 1957, Rev. Handbook of Selected Biological References on Water Pollution Control, Sewage Treatment, Water Treatment. U. S. Dept. Health, Ed., and Welfare, Public Health Serv., Bur. State Services, Water Supply and Water Pollution Control Program, Washington 25, D. C.
- , 1956. Handbook of Selected Biological References (Supplement) on Water Pollution Control, Sewage Treatment, Water Treatment. Water Pollution Control, Water Supply and Water Pollution Control Program, Robert A. Taft Sanitary Eng. Center, U. S. Dept. Health, Ed., and Welfare, Public Health Service, Cincinnati, Ohio., mimeographed.
- Ropes, G. E., 1954. Precipitation over northeastern Lake Michigan (November 1952-October 1953). U. S. Lake Survey, Corps of Engrs., U. S. Army, 630 Federal Bldg., Detroit, Mich., mimeographed.

- Thomas, J. F. J., 1954. Industrial Water Resources of Canada, Water Survey Report No. 3. Upper St. Lawrence River-Central Lakes Drainage Basin in Canada. Canada Dept. Mines and Techn. Surveys, Mines Branch, Indust. Miner. Div., Ottawa, Ont.
- Thoman, J. R. Statistical Summary of Sewage Works in the United States. Supplement 213, Public Health Reports, Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, Washington 25, D. C.

APPENDIX II

INDEX AND PERIOD OF RECORD FOR METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS IN ONTARIO ULLY 1958

This appendix contains listings of all Ontario stations that make observations of the following meteorological elements:

1. Wind

3. Temperature

2. Sunshine

4. Precipitation

This index should be used as a supplement to the information on Ontario stations given in tables I and 2. There are many more stations reported here than are listed for Ontario in the two tables, because the tables were prepared to show only stations within the Great Lakes Drainage Basin. In this regard, the symbols 05. DB, DB*, and Out are used in the Notes column of the Appendix. These indicate into which classification the stations should be placed according to whether they are, respectfully, onshore stations, stations greater than two miles inland from the shore but within the Drainage Basin, within a few miles of the Drainage Basin boundary but regorgabically outside, or completely outside the Basin.

The parenthetical suffixes following the station listing indicate the type of observational facility, A for airport, R for radio range, etc. The notation A under the Active 1958 column heading indicates the station sc marked was in operation at the time the index was compiled.

Explanatory prefaces to each of the sections of the Index are included as prepared by the Climatological Section of the Canadian Meteorological Division. Grateful acknowledgment is herewith tendered to that office for its cooperation and assistance.

Index of Wind Reporting Stations in the

Province of Ontario

- 1. Stations: This index contains a list of all the stations in the Province of Ontario which have reported autographic wind data since January 1922. Since January 1955, stations without autographic wind equipment, but which record hourly observations of wind as part of the aviation weather reports, have been included. Most of the stations will have fairly continous homogeneous records over the period of years involved, but at some the position of the amemometer may have been changed one or more times. For practical purposes, we have considered each station record as homogeneous.
- 2. Location: Precise location of each station is given in the January issues of the Monthly Record. In the list that follows, the county in which each observation station is located has been listed. Where stations have had different names, or where the period of record does not extend over the whole year, such facts are noted at the right hand side of the index.
- 3. <u>Period of Record</u>: The first month where data are available in the Meteorological Headquarters abstracts is shown as the date on which the station was opened. Similarly, the last month of record from the abstract is shown as the closed date. Stations in operation in July 1958 have been so marked in the proper column. When a station has appreciable break in the records, this fact has been noted.
- 4. Data: Percentage frequencies of wind direction and mean wind speed are shown for most of these stations in Climatic Summaries Volume II. From 1922 to 1954 the data have been abstracted from anemograms obtained from anemometers of the Robinson cup type. At the beginning of the period the four-cup anemometer was used, but during the early 1930's these were replaced by the three-cup anemometer. The anemograms record the number of miles of wind in each hour along with prevailing direction. Since January 1955, at those stations where hourly observations of the wind speed and direction are taken and recorded, these data have been processed instead of anemogram data. For practical purposes, data from the two sources should be considered as being the

same. At each observing station the anemometer is placed in the most representative location possible and an attempt is made to place the anemometer head thirty feet above the surface of the ground. A more complete discussion of wind data is to be found in the wind text of Climatic Summaries Volume II, Canadian Meteorological Division.

. WIND RECORDS

Station	County or District	0	pen	<u>C1</u>	osed	Active 1958	Notes
Agincourt	York	Jan	1922	Dec	1945		DB
Armstrong (A)	Thunder Bay	Jan Aug	1950 1938			A A	Wagaming; DB
Camp Borden (A)	Simcoe	Jan	1940	Oct	1945		DB
Caribou Island	Thunder Bay	Apr	1942			A	Summer station; OS
Centralia (A)	Huron	Aug	1950			A	DB
Chalk River	Renfrew	Sept	1931			A	DB
Clear Creek (R)	Norfolk	Jan	1955			A	os
Cobourg	Northumber1 and	Jan	1926	Apr	1950		os
Cochrane	Cochrane	J an	1924	Dec	1938		Out
Earlton (A)	Timiskaming	Oct	1938			A	DB
Fergus	Wellington	Mar	1955			A	DB
Fort William (A)	Thunder Bay	Sept	1941			Α	Lakehead Airport; OS
Fullarton	Perth	Jan	1958			A	DB
Gore Bay (A)	Manitoulin	Aug	1948			Α	os
Graham (A)	Thunder Bay	June	1951			Α	DB
Gue1ph	Wellington	Jan	1922			A	DB
Haileybury	Timiskaming	Nov	1931	Dec	1952		Out
Hamilton (Marine)	Wentworth	Nov	1953			A	os
Hamilton (R.B.G.)	Wentworth	July	1951			Α	os
Kapuskasing (A)	Cochrane	Tune	1938			Α	Out
Kenora (A)	Kenora		1923			A	Out
Killaloe (A)	Renfrew		1938			Ä	DB
Kingston	Frontenac	Jan	1922	June	1942		os
Lansdowne House	Patricia	.Tan	1957			Α	Out
London (A)	Middlesex	Aug	1940			A	DB
London (Lambeth)	Middlesex	Mar	1931	Tulv	1940		DB
Long Point	Norfo1k	Apr	1922		1954		Summer station; OS
Main Duck Island	Prince Edward	Mav	1944	Nov	1954		Summer station; OS
Maitland	Grenville	Dec	1952		1953		OS
Malton (A)	York	Nov	1937	3		Α	Toronto Malton Airport; DB
Moosonee	Cochrane	Jan	1938	Mar	1939		, ,
		Feb	1943			A	Out
Muskoka (A)	Muskoka	Aug	1938			Α.,	DB
Nakina (A)	Thunder Bay	May	1939			Α	DB
North Bay (A)	Nipissing		1939			A	DB
Oak Ridges	York	Jan	1922	Sept	1941		Aurora; DB
Ottawa (A)	Carleton	Nov	1939			A	Ottawa Uplands Airport; DB*
Ottawa (Exp. Farm)	Carleton	May	1934	Dec	1940		Out
Ottawa (N.R.C.)	Carleton	Dec	1951			A	Out
Pagwa (A)	Cochrane	Nov	1938			Α	DB*

Station	County or District	Open	Close	Active 1958	Notes
O Carolina Company	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	01000	4750	<u>notes</u>
Parry Sound	Parry Sound	Jan 1922	Dec 1949		OS
Pickle Lake	Patricia	Nov 1955		A	Out
Porquis Junction (A)	Cochrane	Jan 1939	Mar 1955	A	Out
Port Arthur	Thunder Bay	Jan 1922	July 1941		os
Rockcliffe (A)	Carleton	Aug 1950		Α	Ottawa Rockcliffe Airport;
					DB.
St. Catharines					
(P. Lab.)	Lincoln	July 1952		A	nB
Sarnia (R)	Lambton	Sept 1948	June 1951		os
Sioux Lookout (A)	Kenora	Jan 1936	June 1950		Out
		Jan 1955			
Southampton	Bruce	Jan 1922	Dec 1945		
		Nov 1951	Nov 1952		
		Dec 1954		A	Broken from 1955 on; OS
South Bay Mouth	Manitoulin	July 1954		A	os
Stirling (R)	Hastings	Mar 1940		A	DB
Sudbury (A)	Sudbury	Jan 1954		A	DB
Sudbury	Sudbury	Oct 1947	Jan 1955		DB
Timmins (A)	Cochrane	Apr 1955		Α	Out
Toronto	York	Jan 1922		Ä	os
Toronto (Downsview)	1011	Juli 1700			00
(A)	York	Oct 1956		A	DB
Trenton (A)	Hastings	Apr 1941	Dec 1941		
	U	Jan 1947		Α	os
Trout Lake	Patricia	July 1953		A	Out
Vineland	Lincoln	Apr 1932	Feb 1958		DB
White River	Al goma	Jan 1922		A	DB
Wiarton (A)	Bruce	Jan 1955		A	os
Windsor (A)	Essex	Sept 1940		A	DB

Index of Bright Sunshine Reporting Stations in the Province of Ontario

- Stations: This index is a list of all the stations in the Province of Ontario which have reported bright sunshine data since 1881. While there have been relocations of some of the stations, for practical purposes, all the data for each station should be considered as homogeneous.
- 2. Location: The precise location of each station in this index is shown in the January issue of the Monthly Record during many of the years of record for each station. Alternate station names and whether or not the record is complete for the year as a whole is shown on the right hand side of the index.
- 3. Period of Record: The first month where data are available in Meteorological Headquarters abstracts is shown as the date on which the station opened. Similarly, the last month of record in the abstract is shown as the closed date. Where stations were in operation in July 1958 the symbol A has been shown in the proper column.
- 4. Bright Sunshine Data: In Canada, bright sunshine is recorded on a Campbell-Stoke recorder. By means of a glass sphere, sunshine is focused to produce a burn on a narrow sunshine chart from which the observer is able to scale off the number of hours a day on which a bright sun was shing. These daily totals, which are scaled off to a tenth of an hour, are added to give the monthly total of bright sunshine in hours. The recorder, which is usually placed on a stand, is counted free from all obstructions from horizon to horizon so that no shadows will fall across

the recorder in any season. Attention should be given to the fact that the Canadian bright sunshine values differ from the U.S.W.B. values of visible sunshine. Visible sunshine values are usually considerably higher than bright sunshine values since the sunshine will not register on a Campbell-Stokes recorder when there is a thin layer of high cloud or in the intervals about one half an hour after sunrise and before sunset.

SUNSHINE RECORDS

Station	County or District	<u>o</u>	pen	<u>C1</u>	ose	Active 1958	Notes
Armstrong (A)	Thunder Bay	Aug	1938			A	Wagaming; DB
Barrie	Simcoe	Dec	1882	Aug	1903		
Belleville (Par. Lab.)	Hastings		1905 1929	Dec Apr	1931 1953		DB OS
Brampton	Pee1		1950	Apr	1933	Α	DB
ы ащ сон	1661	July	1930				55
Caribou Island	Thunder Bay	May	1944			A	Summer station; OS
Chalk River	Renfrew	Sept	1931			A	DB
Chatham	Kent	Oct	1933			A	DB
Combermere	Renfrew	Feb	1957			A	Out
Cornwal1	Stormont		1882	Dec	1887		Out
Cornwall (O. Hydro.)	Stormont	Mar	1957			A	Out
Delhi	Norfo1k	Nov	1934			A	DB
Durham	Grey	Oct	1897	Ju1y	1901		DB
Fullarton	Perth	Nov	1957			A	DB
Gravenhurst	Muskoka	May	1902	Nov	1908		
or avening or	MUDROKA	Feb	1915	May	1922		DB
Guelph	Wellington	Oct	1914	,,		Α	DB
Haileybury	Timiskaming	June	1906	Aug	1922		Out
Harrow	Essex	May	1918			A	DB
Hearst	Cochrane	Jan	1931	Mar	1931		Out
Kapuskasing	Cochrane	May	1918			Α	Experimental Farm; Out
Kingston	Frontenac	Oct	1882			A	OS
Kingsville	Essex	Oct	1890	Sept	1892		os
Kohler	Haldimand	June	1949	-		A	DB
Lindsay	Victoria	Aug	1882			A	DB
London (Lambeth)	Middlesex	Nov	1935	Ju1y	1941		DB
London (A)	Middlesex	Aug	1942	5		A	DB
Maitland	Grenville	Tuno	1953	Apr	1054		os
Moosonee	Cochrane	Oct	1932	Apr	1934	Α	Out
abo sonce	Coemane	oct	1,30			А	out
New Liskeard	Timiskaming	Jan	1924	Apr	1933		
			1935	Feb	1937		
			1943			Α	Out
Oak Ridges	York	Mar	1920	Nov	1957		Aurora; DB
Ottawa (City)	Carleton	Jan	1916	Dec	1919		DB*
Ottawa (Exp. Farm)	Carleton	Jan	1898			A	DB*
Pembroke	Renfrew	May	1883	May	1888		Out
St. Catharines	Lincoln	Aug	1882	Dec	1884		DB
St. Catharines (P. Lab.)	Lincoln	Nov	1928	Dec	1004	A	DB DB
		140 4	2760			Α	DD

Station	County or District	9	pen	<u>C1</u>	se	Active 1958	Notes	
Stratford Sudbury	Perth Sudbury	Sept Nov	1882 1944	June De c	1888 1946		DB DB	
Toronto Turbine	York Sudbury	Aug Jan	1881 1921			A A	OS High Falls;	DB
Vineland	Lincoln	Feb	1915			A	DB	
Walker's Point Windsor Woodstock	Muskoka Essex Oxford	Nov Sept Nov	1928 1882 1881	No v De c	1934 1887	А	DB OS DB	

Index of Temperature and Precipitation Reporting Stations

in the Province of Ontario

- 1. Stations: This index contains the names of all the stations in the Province of Ontario which have reported temperature and precipitation data for a period of six months or longer. Where two or more names have been used for a station, the other names are shown in the remarks column. In most cases the most recent official station name is used, but in some instances where there is more than one station at a city or town, a differentiation is made in the station name to point out the different sites of the observation stations. However, usually no indication is given whether or not the station location has been changed over the period of record. While some stations will have continuous homogeneous records over a long period of years, other stations have been moved frequently with the result that the data may not be strictly homogeneous.
- 2. County: Location of each station listed is restricted to the name of the county or district in which the station lies. Complete location information in the form of latitude and longitude coordinates and heights above sea level are given in the January issues of the Monthly Record. These indexes are available from 1916 to 1955 except for the even numbered years during the decade of the 1940's. For stations in operation prior to 1916 am index with coordinates is shown in each issue of the Annual Report of the Meteorological Service of Cannada.
- 3. Period of Record: The first month where data are available in the Meteorological Headquarters abstracts is shown as the date on which the station opened. Similarly, the last month of record in the abstract is shown as the closed date. Where stations are in operation in July 1958, the symbol A has been shown in the proper column. Breaks in the record of less than six months have not been indicated. However, where there are breaks of more than six months but less than a year, this fact has been entered in the remarks column. When the break is more than a year, the period of record is shown in two segments.
- 4. Temperature: The temperature data referred to have been obtained from temperature observations read from official thermometers in standard shelters. These shelters protect thermometers against radiation and weather and during the early part of the period were located on a north wall. However, for the past several decades at each station the thermometers have been housed in a Stevenson screen over a relatively level grassy surface with the bulbs of the thermometers about four feet above the surface of the ground.
- 5. Precipitation: Precipitation data consists of rainfall data taken from official raingauge observations and snowfall data which are observed as the snow lies on the ground. The top of the raingauge is usually located one foot above a level grassy surface. In reducing snowfall data to the water equivalent, a ten to one arbitrary relationship is assumed, that is, the equivalent of ten inches of snow is taken to be one inch of water.
- 6. Classification of Station: All stations should be considered as having both temperature extremes and precipitation data except those marked with a capital P in the proper column. Sometimes a station started as a "precipitation only" station and then at a later date became a temperature reporting station. This fact is noted in the remarks column. Further information on "summer only" stations and other notes of value to the user of the data will be found in this column. For explanation of the symbols OS, DB, DB*, and Out, see the introductory remarks on page 160.

TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION RECORDS

Station	County or District	Open	Close	Active 1958	Pcpn only	Notes
Abitibi Canyon	Cochrane	Jan 1931		A A		Out DB
Agincourt	York	Jan 1896		A		Out
Aguasabon	Thunder Bay Middlesex	June 1950 Jan 1871	June 1873	А		out
Ailsa Craig	WIGGIESEX	Jan 1883	Apr 1888			DB
Albany	Patricia	June 1934	May 1939			Broken record; Out
Albion	Peel	Apr 1956	,	A	P	DB
Aldershot	Halton	Feb 1947		A	P	DB
Aldershot (O. Hydro.)	Halton	Apr 1951		A		Burlington T.S.; DB
Alexandria	Glengarry	July 1888	Dec 1893			Out
Algonquin Park	Nipissing	July 1917		A		DB
Alliston	Simcoe	Mar 1953		A	P	DB
Alloa	Pee1	Nov 1950	Nov 1954			Broken record; DB
Almonte	Lanark	Feb 1912 Sept 1948	Apr 1922 Nov 1949			Out
Alton	Pee1	Jan 1887	NOV 1949	A		Data doubtful since
Alton	reel	Jan 1007				1936; DB
Amherstburg	Essex	June 1883	July 1884		P	os
Angus	Simcoe	Jan 1930	3,	Α		DB
Apple Hill	Glengarry	Nov 1950		A		Out
Apsley	Peterborough	Mar 1922	Dec 1940			
* *	· -	Dec 1944	Mar 1957			Broken record; DB
Arden	Frontenac	Jan 1895	Jan 1911			DB
Armstrong (A)	Thunder Bay	Aug 1938		A	P	Wagaming; DB
Armstrong	Thunder Bay	May 1926	Oct 1947			Summer station
						1939-1947; DB
Atikokan	Rainy River	Feb 1916	Oct 1916	Α		DB
	Grenville	Feb 1918 Jan 1883	July 1883	A	р	DB DB
Augusta Aurora	York	May 1884	Apr 1919			DB
Axe Lake	Parry Sound	Feb 1885	Dec 1898		P	Broken record
THE DUNC	rurr, count		200			(Spence); DB
Aylmer	Elgin	Sept 1883	May 1888			
•	-	May 1948	June 1956			
		June 1957		A	P	Out
Aylmer (2)	Elgin	June 1958		A		Out
Ayr	Waterloo	Apr 1956		A		DB
		* * * ****	D 1000			Military Law DD
Ba1a	Muskoka	July 1883 Jan 1884	Dec 1907 Mar 1886			Whiteside; DB
Bancroft	Hastings	Jan 1884 Oct 1889	Mar 1886 Dec 1900			
		Jan 1905	Sept 1945			
		Dec 1946	Dec 1947			
		Apr 1949	Dec 1955			DB*
Barclay	Kenora	Apr 1887	Dec 1890		P	
•		Apr 1894	Nov 1896			DB
Bark Lake Dam	Renfrew	Jan 1950		A		DB*
Barrett Chute	Renfrew	May 1950		A	P	Out
Barrie	Simcoe	Mar 1866	Dec 1901			Broken record
		Jan 1907	Dec 1921			
		Sept 1923	Feb 1924			
		Jan 1927	July 1936	А		DB
Bear Island	Nipissing	June 1950 May 1916	Jan 1917	А		Beards -
Dear Israid	urhrooriik	Aug 1918	July 1949			Broken record; DB
		June 1950	Jun, -/1/	A		, ,,
Beatrice	Muskoka	Mar 1876		A		Rosehill; DB

	County or					Active	Pcpn	
Station	District	Ор	en	Clo	se	1958	only	Notes
Beaverten	Ontario		1948	June	1949			
D	Simcoe		1951 1916			A A		Broken record; DB DB
Beeton	Parry Sound	Nov June		Feb	1901	Α.		
Beggsboro Bell Rock	Frontenac		1957	reb	1901	Α	P	Sprucedale; DB to T and P; DB
Belleville	Hastings		1866	May	1878	Α.		to r and r, bb
Delleville	nastrigs		1883	Sept				
			1892		1904			
			1921	p.	2704	Α		os
Belleville (Par, Lab.)	Hastings		1929			A		os
Benny	Sudbury	Nov	1948	Oct	1956		P	Espanola; DB
Big Chaudiere Falls	Parry Sound		1918	Nov	1919		•	Espanora, DE
DIE CHANGICIC TALLS	rarry count		1921	Dec	1930		P	DB
Big Chute	Muskoka		1913	May	1916			
(Buckskin)	7440.00 11.41		1920	Feb	1924			Broken record
(Databasa)			1956			Α	P	DB
Bingham Chute	Parry Sound	Feb	1933			A		DB
Birnam	Lambton		1882	Mar	1915			Arkona broken; DB
Biscotasing	Sudbury		1887	Apr	1889			
	,	June	1890	July.	1891			
			1895	July				
		Jan	1900	Dec	1900			
		Dec	1926			Α		DB
Black Sturgeon Lake	Thunder Bay	May	1951	Aug	1954			Summer station; DB
Black Sturgeon River	Thunder Bay	Oct	1957			A		DB
Blenhe im	Kent	Apr	1883	Dec	1897		P	DB
Blind River	Algoma	Apr	1926	Dec	1940			
		July		Oct	1957			Broken record; OS
Bloomfield	Prince Edward		1896	June	1903			
			1906	Dec	1933			os
Bobcaygen	Victoria		1883	May	1897		P	DB
Bognor	Grey		1883		1900			Bond Head; DB
Bowmanville	Durham		1947	Dec	1957			os
Bow Park (Brantford)			1912	Dec	1913			DB
Bracebridge	Muskoka	Sept		Mar	1886		P	DB
Bradford	Simcoe	Sept		June	1957		P	in 1957; DB
Bradford (2)	Simcoe	Aug	1954		1000	Α		DB
Brampton	Pee1	Jan	1871	Dec	1888			DB DB
		May	1948		1000	A		DB
Brantford	Brant	Jan	1876 1881	May	1878 1915			
		Apr Jan	1917	Aug Dec	1920			
			1922	May	1930			
			1931	Jan	1957			Broken record
		Mar	1958	Jan	1731	Α		DB DB
Brechin	Simcoe	Jan	1883	Oct	1883	Α.	P	DB
Brighton	Northumberland	May	1948	Aug	1950		•	os
Brockville	Leeds	Nov	1871		1879			0.0
DICCETTALE	Decas	Jan	1889	Apr	1890			
		July				A		DB
Broddytown	Pee1	July		Aug	1956			DB
Brucefield	Huron	Apr	1903			A		Clinton; DB
Bruce Mines	Algoma	Sept		Dec	1914			ós
Brule Lake	Nipissing	May	1926	Aug	1933		P	DB
Buda	Thunder Bay	Jan			1887			
	•	June		Dec	1892			DB
Burleigh	Peterborough	June		Nov	1887		P	DB
Burlington	Halton	Apr	1947	May	1950			
		Mar	1951			A		os

Station	County or District	<u>o</u>	pen	<u>C1</u>	ose	Active 1958	Pcpn only	Notes
Burnamthorpe	Pee1	May	1951	Mar	1955		P	DB
Calabogie	Renfrew	Jan	1950	Mar	1956		P	Out
Caledonia	Haldimand	Jan	1931			A		DB
Calvin	Nipissing	Apr	1895	Dec	1922			Out
Cameron Falls	Thunder Bay		1924			A		Broken record; DB
Campbellcroft	Durham Northumberland	May	1948	Sept	1950	A	P	Summer station; DB
Campbellford			1915 1929		1937	А	P	DB
Campbellford (2) Camp Borden (A)	Northumberland Simcoe		1929	No v Feb	1928		P	Healey Falls; DB
Camp Borden (K)	Sincoe	May	1934	Oct	1945			DB
Canboro	Haldimand		1946	oct	1943	А		DB DB
Cannington	Ontario	May	1883	Nov	1885	Α.		DB
Camington	Ontario	Jan	1889		1890		P	DB
Capreo 1	Sudbury	Mar	1916	Dec	1920		P	DB
Caramat	Thunder Bay	May	1949	Aug	1957			DB
Caribou Island	Thunder Bay	May	1935	Aug	1731	A		Summer station; OS
Caribou Lake	Thunder Bay	Aug	1930	Sent	1936	^	p	Summer station; OS
Carleton Place	Lanark	Aug	1948	осре	1,00	A	P	Out
Cartier	Sudbury	Jan	1887	Tu1v	1901		•	Broken record
GULTICI	oudbux,	Oct	1945		1948			DB DB
Cayuga	Haldimand	Apr	1885		1887		P	Broken record
7-8-		Apr	1889		1890		-	
		Jan	1892		1903			DB
Centralia (A)	Huron	Öct	1942	٠,		A		DB
Central Patricia	Patricia	Aug	1953			A		Out
Chalk River	Renfrew	Sept	1931			Α		DB
Chapleau	Sudbury	Aug	1889	Feb	1891			
		Ju1y	1913			A		DB
Charlinch	Muskoka	Aug	1883	Dec	1892			Hoodstown; DB
Chatham	Kent	Apr	1883	Sept	1946			DB
Chatham (CFCO)	Kent	Oct	1946			Α		DB
Chats Falls	Carleton		1950			A		Out
Chatsworth	Grey	Dec	1952			A		DB
Cheltenham	Pee1	Oct	1950	Oct	1951		P	DB
Chenaux	Renfrew	May	1950			A		Out
City View	Carleton	Oct	1953			A	P	Out
Clarkson	Pee1	Nov	1949			A		DB
Clear Creek (R)	Norfolk	May	1942			A	_	os
Clifford Clinton	Wellington	Aug	1950			A	P	DB
Clontarf	Huron Renfrew	Mar	1956 1882			A A		DB
Cobourg	Northumberland	May	1925	Dec	1932	Α.		Out
Cobourg	Northumberrand	Nov	1948	No v	1951			Broken record
		Apr	1956	MOV	1931	Α		os
Cochrane	Cochrane		1910			Ā		Out
Cochrane (For.)	Cochrane	May	1926	Dec	1932			Out
Cockburn Island	Manitoulin	Oct	1897	Feb	1910			OS.
Coe Hill	Hastings	Apr	1948	Sept			p	to T and P; DB
Colborne	Northumberland	Jan	1883	Mar	1886		-	Carlow
			1924	Mar	1925			os
Coldstream	Simcoe		1888	Aug	1899		P	DB
Coldwater	Simcoe	May	1883	Jan	1923			
		Dec	1925			A		Broken record; DB
Collingwood	Simcoe	No v	1869	Jan	1873			
		Jan	1892	Oct	1906			
		Aug	1910	Apr	1917			
		Jan	1920	Dec	1926			1925 obs. no good
		Jan	1935			A	P	DB

168								
	County or					Active	Pcpn	
Station	District	0	pen	C1	ose	1958	only	Notes
	DAGGALOU	2	pen	<u> </u>	ose	1730	OHLY	Notes
Collingwood								
(Blue Mtns.)	Simcoe	Ian	1896	May	1901			DB
Combermere	Renfrew		1956	May	1957			Out
Conistogo	Waterloo		1880	Dec	1890			out
		Jan	1894	Oct	1898			DB
Coniston	Sudbury	Apr	1921	000	1070	Α		DB
Copetown	Wentworth		1882	Sent	1892		P	Nelson; DB
Copper Cliff	Sudbury	Nov	1906	Oct	1914			DB
Cornwall	Stormont		1867	Dec	1887		P	DB
		Apr	1948	May	1950		p	Out
Cornwall (CKSF)	Stormont	Nov	1950	may	1930	A	r	Out
Cornwall (O. Hydro.)		Dec	1954			A		Out
Cornwall	O COLUMNIC	Dec	1754			^		Out
(St. L.H.S.)	Stormont	Ton	1958			Α		Out
Cottam	Essex		1882	Feb	1922			DB
Couchiching Falls	Simcoe		1918	Oct	1923		P	DB
Credit	Pee1		1880	Oct	1890		P	
Crewson Corners	Wellington	Oct	1957	oct	1090	Α	P	Summer only; DB DB
Croydon	Lennox & Add.	Jan	1895	Testas	1908	Α.	P	
Crystal Falls	Nipissing	May	1922	July	1900	Α	r	DB
Crystal Pails	Arpresing	may	1922			A		Formerly called
								Smoky Falls; DB
Dacre	Renfrew	Tuna	1926	Aug	1936			S
Dale	Durham		1957	Aug	1930	A		Summer station; Out
Dalhousie Lake	Lanark		1923			A	P	Summer station; DB
Dalhousie Mills	Glengarry		1899	Dec	1901	A	P	High Falls; DB*
Dealtown	Kent	Apr	1883		1901		P	Out
De Cewsville	Haldimand	Feb	1889	Dec	1890		P	DB
De demotilité	Hardinand	Jan	1892	Dec	1897			nn.
Del aware	Middlesex	Jan	1883	Oct	1886		P	DB
Delhi	Norfo1k		1934	Oct	1000		P	DB
Denbigh	Lennox & Add.		1883	Dec	1896	A	P	DB
Des Joachims	Renfrew	May	1950	Dec	1090	Α	P	Out
Desoronto	Hastings	June		Cont	1905	Α.	P	
Dog Lake	Thunder Bay		1950	sept	1903	A		OS
Dog Lake Dam	Thunder Bay		1923	Nov	1930	A	P	DB Variation to DB
Dog River	Thunder Bay	Sept		NOV	1930	Α	P	Kaminstikwia; DB
Dome	Cochrane	Mar	1911	Tuno	1915	A		DB
Domville	Grenville	Feb	1948	Aug	1954		P	South Porcupine; Out
Dona	Thunder Bay	Oct	1926	Aug	1934	Α	P	DB
Doon	Waterloo	May	1948	Dec	1953	A	P	DB
Dorset	Mus koka	Aug	1949	Oct	1954		P	DB
Drayton	Wellington	May	1883		1889		P	DB
Dresden	Kent	July		Aug	1009	Α	P	DB DB
Dryden	Kenora		1914			A		
Dunbarton	Ontario	Feb	1956					Out
Dundas	Wentworth	Nov	1870			A	P	Summer station; OS
Dunnville		Apr	1900	Feb	1874			DB
Duniville	Haldimand	Jan		Dec	1902			Pcpn only to 1957
Dummai 11 a (A)	11-1-11	Oct	1953			A		DB
Dunnville (A) Dunnville (2)	Haldimand		1941	Oct	1944			DB
Dunvegan	Haldimand	July		May	1957			DB
Durham	Glengarry	Oct	1947	Aug	1949			Out
Durman	Grey	Sept		Dec	1901 1928			
					1928			
		Sept	1935	Jan	1937	Α		Edgobill . DP
Dutton	Elgin	Mar	1913	T 1	1922	A		Edgehill; DB
	~~8111	Jan	1926	Feb	1928			DB
Dutton (Cowal)	Elgin	Apr	1883	Dec	1914		P	Broken record; DB
Dyment	Kenora	Dec	1925	Oct	1927		r	Out
a jamente	ncm/1 d	Dec	1963	Jet	196/			Out

	County or			Active	Pcpn	
Station	District	Open	Close	1958	on1y	Notes
Ear Falls	Patricia	Oct 1928	Aug 1939			Out
		Jan 1950		A A		DB
Earlton (A)	Timiskaming	Sept 1938	Dec 1887	А	P	DB
Edwardsburg	Grenville	June 1882	Dec 1887 Dec 1887		P	DB
Egmondsville	Huron	July 1882 Mar 1880	Dec 1893		r	DB
Egremont	Grey		Oct 1927		P	Out
Elk Lake Elmira	Timiskaming Waterloo	July 1926 May 1955	OCT 1927	A		Summer station; DB
Elmira Elmvale	Simcoe	May 1933	Jan 1952	n	Pc	Popn only to 1951;
		•	•			DB
Elora	Wellington	Jan 1882	Apr 1895			
		Apr 1909	Jan 1923			DB
E1sas	A1 goma	Dec 1924	Oct 1930			Out
Emo	Rainy River	Apr 1922		A		Out
Emo (2)	Rainy River	May 1957		A		Pcpn only to 1958; Out
Emsdale	Parry Sound	Jan 1895	June 1924			
		June 1934	Sept 1952		P	DB
Englehart	Timiskaming	May 1948		A		Out
Ennismore	Peterborough	May 1882	Jan 1910		P	DB
Erasmus	Dufferin	Jan 1896	Dec 1903			DB
Espano1a	Sudbury	Mar 1920	July 1930			Broken record; DB
Eugenia	Grey	May 1916		A	P	DB
Fenelon Falls	Victoria	July 1915	Aug 1917		P	
		Jan 1921		A	_	DB
Fergus	Wellington	Jan 1883	June 1894		P	
		Oct 1939		A		DB
Fitzroy Harbour	Carleton	Apr 1870	Dec 1884			04
		Jan 1886	Nov 1887			Out
Florence	Lambton	Feb 1883	May 1887			DB
Foleyet	Sudbury	Apr 1931	n. 1045	A		DB
Fonthill	Welland	Nov 1945	Dec 1947			Ridgeville; DB DB
Forest	Lambton	Sept 1924	0 1 4007	A		DB
Fort Frances	Rainy River	Jan 1892 Sept 1912	Sept 1896 Feb 1915			
		Oct 1916	Feb 1913	A		Out
F F (F)	n-: n:			A		Summer station; Out
Fort Frances (For) Fort Hope	Rainy River Patricia	May 1943 Jan 1879	June 1881	A		Martins Falls to
Fort nope	Patricia	Jan 1895	Dec 1909			1881
		Jan 1917	Aug 1923			Out
Fort William (A)	Thunder Bay	May 1924	June 1931			Broken record
TOTE WILLIAM (N)	munice buy	Aug 1941	June 1751	A		Fort William/Port
		nug x/iz				Arthur, Lakehead
		* 1 1015	4 10			Airport; OS
Franz	A1goma	July 1917	Apr 1951			
		Feb 1953		A		DB
Franz (Forestry)	Algoma	May 1944	Aug 1952			Summer only, broken record; DB
Frederickhouse						
Lake Dam	Cochrane	Jan 1950		A		Out
Fournier	Prescott	May 1957		A		Out
Foymount	Renfrew	Apr 1956		A	P	Out
Fullarton	Perth	Aug 1956		A		DB
C-14	Make all ac	Tan 1878	T 1909			
Galt	Waterloo		June 1898	A		DB
Geraldton		Apr 1948		A		DB
(O. Hydro.)	Thunder Bay	June 1950		А	P	DB
Geraldton (For)	Thunder Bay	July 1948		Ā	•	(1948-51 summer sta-
		3, 1740				tion); DB
						,

Station	County or District	<u>o</u>	pen	<u>C1</u>	ose	Active 1958	Pcpn only	Notes
Georgetown	Hal ton	.J an	1885			Α		DB
Georgina (Sutton)	York	Oct	1869	Mar	1908			Broken record; DB
Gilmour	Hastings		1948		1955			•
			1956	Sept	1957			Broken record; DB
G1astonbury	Lennox & Add.		1883		1885		P	·-
			1892	July	1894			
		J an	1896	Dec	1897			DB
Glen Allen	Wellington		1955		1957		P	Summer station; DB
Glen Cairn	Simcoe	May	1883		1886		P	DB
Glencoe	Middlesex	Apr	1870		1873			
		Oct	1882	Sept	1883		P	
			1948			Α		DB
Glen Collin	Elgin		1958			A		DB
Gloucester	Carleton		1954		1954		P	Out
Goderich	Huron		1866		1887			
			1929		1951			os
Goderich Lighthouse	Huron		1875	Dec	1887		P	
			1906	Mar	1911			
		Mar	1912	Dec	1914			os
Goderich Township	Huron	Mar	1915			Α		Goderich (Ridge -
_								crest); OS
Gogama	Sudbury	May	1926	No v	1934		P	Out
Goodham	Haliburton		1948			Α		Broken record; DB
Goose Island	Patricia		1930	No v	1936			Summer station; Out
Gore Bay	Manitoulin		1915			A		os
Gore Bay (A)	Manitoulin		1947			A		os
Gores Landing	Northumber1 and		1943			A		DB
Graham (A)	Thunder Bay	Oct	1948			A		DB
Grand Valley	Dufferin		1910	Nov	1917		P	
			1934		1939			DB
Granton	Middlesex		1873	Dec	1886			DB
Grasset	Al goma	Sept	1913	Dec	1914			Instruments moved
								to Franz; DB
Gravenhurst	Muskoka	No v	1870		1916			
		Feb	1918		1921		_	
C P1	·	Apr	1948		1949		P	DB
Green River	York		1953		1957		P	DB .
Grey County Forest	Grey	June	1953	NOV	1953		P	Sept only in 1954;
Grimsby	Lincoln	T	1910	D	1917			DB
GIIMSDY	Lincoin		1921		1929			
			1931		1932			
			1934		1935			
			1937	Nov	1939			
			1944	110	1,55,	Α		os
Grimsby (Rock	Lincoln	Ian	1915	Dec	1928	А		05
Chape1)	DIRCOIN	Jan	1931	Dec	1,00	A		DB
Gue1ph	Wellington	May	1881	Doc	1894			DB
ouespii	mc 1 x 1 m 5 v 0 m	Dec	1898	Dec	10,,	Α		DB
		Dec	10,0			•••		25
Hagersville (A)	Haldimand	Dec	1941	Aug	1945			Broken record; DB
Hagersville	Haldimand	Apr	1948			A	P	DB
Hagersville (2)	Haldimand		1956			Ä		DB
Haileybury	Timiskaming		1894	July.	1922			
			1930		1952			Out
Haliburton	Haliburton	Apr	1883			Α		DB
Haliburton (2)	Haliburton	May	1949	Dec	1955			DB
Hamilton .	Wentworth	Mar	1866	Dec	1887			
		Jan	1898	May	1904			
		Jan	1911	Dec	1929			
		May	1938			A		os

							_	
04.45	County or					Active 1958	Pcpn	Notes
Station	District	9	pen	<u>C1</u>	ose	1930	only	Notes
Hamilton (Gage Park)	Wentworth	Sont	1953	May	1956		P	os
Hamilton (R.B.G.)	Wentworth	Apr	1950	May	1950	Α		os os
Hanlon	Pee1	Oct	1950	Nov	1951	Α.	P	DB
Hanover Lake	Thunder Bay	May	1952		1955		r	
Harrow	Essex	May	1917	sept	1933	Α		Summer station; Out DB
Harrowsmith	Frontenac		1883	T., 1	1889	А		DB DB
Harwood	Northumberland		1953	Oct	1954			Summer station; DB
Hastings	Northumberland Northumberland		1883	Nov	1885		P	DB
Hawkesbury	Prescott		1950	NOV	1003	Α	r	Out
Hearst	Cochrane		1929	Cont	1934	А	P	Summer station
nearst	CO CITE ALIE	Oct	1951		1952		r	Out
Heart Lake	Pee1		1957	may	1732	Α		DB
Heaslip	Timiskaming	Nov	1928			A		Out
Heeley Falls	Northumberland		1921	Dec	1930	А		out
neerey rails	Not chamber Land	Apr	1931	Nov	1937			DB
Heeley Falls (2)	Northumberland	Jan	1931	NOV	1940			DB
Helen Mine	Algona	May	1940		1940	Α		DB
Heren Bay	Thunder Bay	Oct	1886	Tuno	1891	^		DB
neron bay	Indidet Day		1893	Feb	1902			
			1913	Nov	1920			Broken record
		Aug	1953		1954			Summer station; OS
Hespeler	Waterloo		1946		1947			Summer station; DB
Hillier	Prince Edward		1912		1920			OS OS
					1931			03
Hillsport	Thunder Bay		1929 1951	May	1952		P	S
Holland Marsh	York		1946	Feb	1948		r	Summer station; Out DB
Holstein	Grey	Feb	1953	Apr	1956			DB
noistein	Gley		1957	MPI	1930	A		DB
Hopeville	Grey		1947			A	P	DB DB
Hornby	Halton		1947			A	P	DB
Hornpayne	Algoma		1917			A	P	
Hound Chute	Timiskaming	May	1950			A		Broken record; DB
nound Chare	Timiskaming	may	1930			A		Pcpn only to 1958;
Humber	York	Ma	1888	M	1890		P	Out DB
Hunt a	Cochrane	May Feb	1950	May	1090		P	Out
Hunt Sville	Muskoka	Jan	1892	D	1904	A		Out
nuntsville	MUSKOKA		1906	Dec Aug	1904			
				Aug	1908			Death and a second DD
		July	1923			A		Broken record; DB
Ignace	Kenora	Testes	1889	June	1901			
Ignace	Kenor a		1914	June	1071			Out
Ilderton	Middlesex		1951	Aug	1056			Pcpn only to 1953;
liderion	MIGGIESEX	June	1731	Aug	1930			DB DB
Indian Bay	Kenora	Mar	1914			Α		Shoal Lake; Out
Indian Chute	Timiskaming	Jan	1912	Dec	1912	Α.		Elk Lake
Indian Chare	TIMISKAMINE	Feb	1950	Dec	1712	A		Out
Ingerso11	Oxford	Apr	1870	Dec	1876	A		out
Ingersoil	OXIOIU		1879	Nov	1888			
		May	1956				P	6 pp
Ingo1f	Kenora	Nov	1927	Sept			P	Summer only; DB Out
Iroquois Falls	Cochrane	Apr	1913	Sept	1941	Α		Out
Island Falls	Cochrane	Mar	1955			A		Out
ISTANG TALES	COCIII alie	mai	1933			A		out
Jackson Manion	Patricia	Sen+	1928	Ju1 y	1929			Out
Jarvis (A)	Haldimand		1939	Apr	1942			USWB Form 1135; DB
Jarvis	Haldimand	May	1954	May	1956			DB
Jarvis Lake Tower	Thunder Bay	Aug	1952	Aug	1956			Summer station; DB
Jermyn	Peterborough	Aug	1895	Aug	1905			DB
Joly	Parry Sound	Feb	1885	July			P	DB
Judge	Timiskaming	Dec	1907	Apr	1909		-	Out
				-F-				

	County or					Active	Pcpn	
Station	District	0	pen	C1	ose	1958	only	Notes
_		_						
Kagawong	Manitoulin	Jan	1951			A		os
Kakabeka Falls	Thunder Bay	No v	1908			A		DB
Kapuskasing (A)	Cochrane	Feb	1938			A		Out
Kapuskasing	Cochrane	Jan	1918			A		Experimental Farm;
								Out
Kapuskasing (2)	Cochrane		1934	Nov	1934			Out
Kashbowie	Thunder Bay		1956	Feb	1958			DB
Katrine	Parry Sound		1949	Oct	1949			DB
Kawene	Rainy River		1935	Jan	1951			DB
Kemptville	Grenville	Nov	1928	Feb	1937			
		May	1939			A		DB
Kenegami Dam	Thunder Bay		1950			A	P	DB
Kemora (A)	Kenora	Aug	1938			A		Out
Kenora	Kenora		1899		1939			Rat Portage; Out
Killala Lake	Thunder Bay	May	1945		1948			
		Aug	1952	Sept	1954			Summer station; DB
Killaloe (A)	Renfrew		1938			A		DB
Kincardine	Bruce	May	1870	Dec	1882			
		Jan	1888	Dec	1891			
		Jan	1894		1898		P	os
Kingston (A)	Frontenac	Oct	1930		1932			
		Aug	1943	Sept	1945			os
Kingston								
(Barriefield)	Frontenac	Apr	1939	July	1943			os
Kingston (Alcan)	Frontenac	Feb	1947	No v	1949			os
Kingston (Frontenac)	Frontenac	Oct	1945			A		os
Kingston (Queens U)	Frontenac	Jan	1874	Apr	1939			
		Nov	1945	Dec	1946			
		Oct	1951	Mar	1957			os
Kingsville	Essex	Jan	1890	Sept	1892			
		Jan	1898	Dec	1904			
		Jan	1908	Sept	1919		P	os
Kinmount	Victoria	Dec	1921	Apr	1926			
		Oct	1948	June	1950			DB
Kirkfield	Victoria	Apr	1883	Dec	1883			DB
Kirkland Lake	Timiskaming	Nov	1915	June	1916			
		Apr	1941	Feb	1942			
		Feb	1950			A		Out
Kirkton	Huron	Sept	1883	Dec	1886		P	DB
Kitchener	Waterloo	Oct	1914			A		Berlin; DB
Kohler	Haldimand	May	1949					DB
La Cave	Nipissing	May	1950			A		Out
Lac Seu1	Patricia	Sept	1914	Apr	1934		P	Out
Lafontaine	Simcoe		1947	Jan	1950			
			1953	-		A		DB
Lakefield	Peterborough		1874	Nov	1875			
		Oct	1876	Feb	1949			DB
Lakeport	Northumber1 and	Apr	1952			A		DB
Lake St. Joseph	Patricia		1930	Dec	1930		P	Out
Lamable	Hastings	Apr	1883		1887		P	Hastings; Out
Lansdowne	Leeds		1895	Jan			P	DB
Lansdowne House	Patricia	Mar	1941			A		Out
Leamington	Essex	Mar	1916			Ä		os
Lindsay	Victoria	Jan	1880			A		DB
Lions Head	Bruce	Oct	1883	Dec	1896		P	os
			-					

Station	County or District	Open	Close	Active 1958	Pcpn only	Notes
Listowe1	Perth	May 1880	Apr 1889			
LISTOWCI		May 1899	July 1904			
		Jan 1906	Dec 1906			
		Nov 1912	Dec 1916			
		Jan 1918	Dec 1918			
		Mar 1921	Sept 1923			
		Nov 1924 Sept 1950	Mar 1925 Mar 1955			
		Jan 1957	Mai 1933	A		DB
Little Current	Manitoulin	Aug 1871	Dec 1881			Broken record
Dittie Carrent	ranz vous zn	Aug 1886	Oct 1890			
		July 1892	Dec 1892			os
Little Forks	Rainy River	Nov 1890	May 1893			Out
Lodi	Stormont	July 1882	May 1883		P	Out
London	Middlesex	Dec 1871	Apr 1874			
		Oct 1878	Dec 1879			en.
(0)		Jan 1881	Jan 1887			DB DB
London (2)	Middlesex Middlesex	Mar 1883 Sept 1890	July 1890 Jan 1932			DB
London (South) London (Lambeth)	Middlesex	May 1932	Mar 1941			Old London Airport;
Longon (Lambern)	MIGGIESEX	May 1930	Max X74X			DB
London (A)	Middlesex	July 1940		Α		Crumlin Airport; DB
London (Roehampton)	Middlesex	July 1956	Sept 1957		P	DB
London (Sharon Dr.)	Middlesex	Sept 1956	-	A	P	DB
Long Branch	York	Jan 1951	Dec 1951		P	os
Long Lac	Thunder Bay	Mar 1921	Oct 1957			DB
Long Lac Control Dam		June 1950	Oct 1957		P	DB
Long Lac (P & P)	Thunder Bay	Jan 1951		Α.		DB
Long Point	Norfo1k	Oct 1914	Dec 1954			os
Lorne Park	Pee1	Dec 1908	Apr 1912			DB
Low Bush	Cochrane	May 1951	Nov 1954		P	Out Out
Lower Sturgeon Lucan	Cochrane Middlesex	Sept 1950 Mar 1871	June 1873	A	r	Out
Lucan	Middlesex	Jan 1881	Dec 1883			
		Aug 1915	200 2000	A		DB
Lucknow	Bruce	Jan 1885		A		Broken record; DB
Lundys Lane	We 11 and	Apr 1885	Dec 1893			
•		June 1913	Sept 1915			
		Feb 1920	Nov 1922		P	Niagara; DB
Luther Dam	Dufferin	Jan 1951	Aug 1954			Pcpn only in 1951;
					р	DB
Lyons	Elgin	May 1883	Oct 1894		P	DB
Mac Diarmid	Thunder Bay	July 1926		Α	P	Summer only to 1931
Part Diding	indiace ou,	342, -,			-	and since 1951; DB
Mac Cue	Lanark	May 1883	Sept 1918		P	Oliver's Ferry; DB
Madawaska	Nipissing	Aug 1915	•	A		DB
Madoc	Hastings	Jan 1905	July 1914			DB
Maidstone	Essex	May 1882	Dec 1890		P	DB
Magnetawan	Parry Sound	Jan 1924		Α		DB
Mait1 and	Grenville	June 1953	Apr 1954			os
Mamainse	Algoma	Jan 1883	Jan 1885		P	DB
Manitou Falls	Thunder Bay	May 1948	July 1955			Summer only, broken record; DB
Manitou Lake	Thunder Pos	Sept 1931	Sept 1937			Summer only; DB
Manitou Lake Manitowadge	Thunder Bay Thunder Bay	Feb 1956	cehr 1431	A		DB
Manitowaning	Manitoulin	July 1880	Jan 1882	^		<i>D</i>
		Jan 1933	Sept 1941			
		Feb 1943	June 1943			os
Manotick	Carleton	Oct 1953	Dec 1956		P	Out

Station	County or District	Open	Close	Active 1958	Pcpn only	Notes
Mansfield Maple	Dufferin York	May 1947 Oct 1887			P	DB
mapie	IOLK	May 1957		A	P	DB
Marathon	Thunder Bay	July 1945				
		Feb 1950				
	_	Aug 1951		A		Broken record; OS
Markdale Markham	Grey York	Apr 1912 Dec 1869				DB
marknam	IOIK	Feb 1957		Α	P	DB
Martin	Kenora	Sept 1957		Ä	-	Out
Matheson	Cochrane	May 1911				Hyslop; Out
Mattagami Dam	Sudbury	Nov 1950				
		Dec 1952				DB
Mattagami Patro 1 Dam		Feb 1957 July 1882		А		DB
Mattawa	Nipissing	May 1886				Out
McVittie	Sudbury	Apr 1899				
		May 1950		A		DB
Meaford	Grey	June 1913				
		Apr 1948				
		June 1957		A		os
Merrickville	Grenville	May 1882 Jan 1888			P	Out
Meyersburg	Northumberland	Oct 1930		Α		DB
Michipicotin Falls	Algoma	Dec 1916			P	DB
Midhurst	Simcoe	July 1952		A		DB
Mid1 and	Simcoe	Nov 1888	3 Jan 1915			
		May 1948		A		os
Midlothian	Parry Sound	Nov 1888			P	Burks Falls; DB
Mildmay_	Bruce	Aug 1950		A	P	Broken record; DB DB
Miller Lake Forest	Bruce Wentworth	Oct 1952 June 1951		A	r	DB DB
Millgrove Milton West	Halton	Oct 1950		А		DB
Minaki	Kenora	May 1930				Summer only; Out
Minden	Haliburton	Mar 1886				
		Oct 1942			P	DB
Minden (2)	Haliburton	Oct 194				
		Jan 195		A		DB Broken record; DB
Minden (Forestry)	Haliburton Rainy River	June 1948 Nov 191		A		Out
Mine Centre Minesing	Simcoe	July 192:			P	DB
Mink Lake	Algoma	Apr 194				DB
Mistinikon	Timiskaming	June 1950		A	P	To July 1952; Out
Missinabie	Sudbury	Sept 188				DB
Mitchell	Perth	Nov 194		Α	_	DB
Mitchell (2)	Perth	May 195			P P	Summer only; DB
Mobert Mono Mills	Thunder Bay Dufferin	July 192 May 192				DB
Montague	Lanark	Jan 189				Smith Falls; Out
Monticello	Dufferin	Oct 195		A		DB
Montreal Falls	A1goma	Jan 194	2 Apr 1946			
		Nov 194				DB
Montreal River	Timiskaming	Dec 191		A		DB
Moose Factory	Cochrane	Jan 187 Jan 188				
		Oct 188				Out
Moose Lake	Rainy River	June 195		A	P	DB
Moosonee	Cochrane	Oct 193		Α		Out
Morrisburg	Dund as	June 191		A	_	Out
Morriston	Wellington	Apr 194	8	A	P	DB

Station	County or District	Open	Close	Active 1958	Pcpn on1y	Notes	
Mount Brydges	Middlesex	Jan 1958		A		DB	
Mount Forest	Wellington	Jan 1881	Dec 1898				
		July 1915	Dec 1948			DB	
Mount Hope (A)	Wentworth	Nov 1941	Aug 1945			DB	
Mount Oliver	Pee1	Nov 1950	July 1951		P	DB	
Muir	Oxford	July 1955	Aug 1956		P	DB	
Muskoka (A)	Muskoka	July 1934	Dec 1937		P	Re ay	
		Dec 1938				DB	
Nakina (A)	Thunder Bay	June 1939		Α		DB	
Nakina (Forestry)	Thunder Bay	June 1929	May 1944		P	Summer station; DB	
Nakina	Thunder Bay	June 1934	Aug 1936			DB	
Nestor Falls	Kenora	May 1932	Sept 1934			Out	
Newburgh	Lennox & Add.	June 1882	Sept 1883		P	DB	
New Glasgow	Elgin	July 1957		A		os	
New Liskeard	Timiskaming	Oct 1923	Apr 1933				
V		May 1935	1.070	A		Out	
Newmarket	York	May 1871 Apr 1875	Aug 1873 Dec 1882			Summer only	
		Apr 1875 July 1956	Dec 1002	Α		DB	
Niagara	Well and	Apr 1871	Sept 1872	А		OS	
Niagara Falls	Welland	July 1918	Dec 1918				
		Jan 1920	Dec 1922				
		Jan 1934		A		os	
Niagara Falls	We11 and	Sept 1921		A		Niagara Falls View;	
(O. Hydro.)						os	
Niagara Falls S.	Well and	Apr 1885	Dec 1892				
M	* ******	July 1919	Dec 1921			os	
Niagara-on-the-Lake Nipigon	Lincoln	Jan 1935	June 1936 June 1898			os	
Nipigon	Thunder Bay	Sept 1886 July 1913	Dec 1914				
		June 1920	Dec 1922			os	
Nipissing	Nipissing	Oct 1915	Nov 1919			0.0	
. 5		Jan 1925	Jan 1933			DB	
North Bay	Nipissing	Jan 1887	Oct 1889				
		Jan 1895	Apr 1898				
		June 1915	Mar 1920				
		Aug 1924		A		DB	
North Bay (A)	Nipissing	Jan 1939	W 1006	A		DB	
North Bay (2) North Bruce	Nipissing Bruce	July 1934 June 1888	Mar 1935 Dec 1922			DB DB	
Northcote	Renfrew	May 1880	Dec 1887			Out	
North Glandford	Wentworth	June 1882	June 1890		P	DB	
North Gower	Carleton	Jan 1906	Dec 1925			Out	
North Gwillimbury	York	Oct 1869	Dec 1877			DB	
North Lake	Thunder Bay	June 1921	Oct 1941			DB*	
Norwich	Oxford	May 1887	Oct 1888		P	DB	
Norwood	Peterborough	Jan 1876	Dec 1880				
		July 1883	Dec 1889				
		Oct 1912	Jan 1918			DB	
Oakville	Hal ton	Sept 1956		Α		os.	
Oak Ridges	York	June 1918		A		DB	
Oba	Algoma	Feb 1926	Oct 1940			Out	
Oil City	Lambton	Nov 1953		A		DB	
Oil Springs	Lambton	May 1883	Mar 1892		P	DB	
Orangeville	Dufferin	Jan 1884	Dec 1912		P		
Orillia	Simcoe	July 1949	Dec 1918	A		Melville; DB	
OLILIA	2 THEO G	May 1871 Jan 1926	Dec 1918	A		DB	
		Jan 1760		Α.		DD	

Station	County or District	Open	Close	Active 1958	Pcpn only	Notes
Orillia (S.T.P.)	Simcoe	Feb 1957		A	P	DB
Orleans (V.P.G.)	Carleton	Dec 1953		Ä	P	Broken record; Out
Orono	Durham	May 1923		Ä		DB DB
Oscar	Thunder Bay	Jan 1914	Mar 1915			DB
Oshawa	Ontario	Sept 1882	Jan 1891			22
		Nov 1912	Dec 1918			
		June 1923	Dec 1925			
		Dec 1952				os
Otonabee	Peterborough	Jan 1895	May 1911			DB
Ottawa						
(City)	Carleton	Apr 1872	Mar 1890			
		Apr 1899	Mar 1935			Out
(Albion Rd.)	Carleton	Apr 1954	Nov .1954		P	Out
(Bayview)	Carleton	Nov 1953	Dec 1955			Out
(Beckwith Rd.)	Carleton	Jan 1955		A		Out
(Billings Bdge)	Carleton	Oct 1953	Oct 1954		P	Out
(Exp. Farm)	Carleton	Apr 1890	Mar 1899			
		Jan 1915		A		Out
(Hogs Back)	Carleton	Oct 1953	Nov 1954		P	Out
(LaSalle Acad.)	Carleton	Dec 1954		A	P	Out
(Lemieux Is.)	Carleton	Oct 1953		A	P	Out
(N.R.C.)	Carleton	Nov 1951		A		Out
(Rockcliffe) (A)	Carleton	Apr 1942		A		DB*
(University)	Carleton	Oct 1954	Mar 1955			Out
(Uplands (A)	Carleton	Oct 1938		A		DB*
Otterville	Oxford	Sept 1882	Dec 1887		P	DB
Owen Sound	Grey	July 1878	Feb 1912			
A 1 .		Jan 1916		A		os
Oxaline Lake	Thunder Bay	Aug 1952	Sept 1956			DB
Pagwa	G b					
Pagwa (A)	Cochrane Cochrane	May 1918 Aug 1938	Aug 1934			Out
Palgrave	Pee1			A		DB*
Paris	Brant	Jan 1956 Apr 1884	0.4.1045	A		DB
Parkhill	Middlesex		Oct 1945 Mar 1873			DB
Parma	Lennox & Add.	Jan 1871 Jan 1906	Mar 1873 Mar 1907			DB
Parry Sound	Parry Sound	Oct 1874	Mar 1907 Dec 1888			DB
rurry country	raily bound	Jan 1907	Dec 1909			
		Jan 1911	Dec 1909			os
Pays Plat	Thunder Bay	Aug 1944		A A		DB
Pelee Island	Essex	Jan 1882	Apr 1898	А		DB
	DOUCK	Oct 1899	Dec 1903			
		Jan 1905	Aug 1913			
		June 1915	June 1917			Broken record
		Apr 1919	Mar 1931			Bloken lecold
		July 1933	Mai 1931	Α		os
Peffer1aw	York	May 1948		A	P	Only to 1950; DB
Pembroke	Renfrew	Feb 1866	May 1888		•	Only to 1950, DB
		July 1915	114, 1000	A		Out
Pembroke (Forestry)	Renfrew	May 1926	Sept 1942	••	P	Summer station; Out
Penetanguishene	Simcoe	Jan 1882	July 1884		P	OS
Perth	Lanark	Oct 1947	Feb 1949		•	Out
Peshu Lake	Algoma	May 1950	Aug 1955			Summer station; DB
Peterbell	A1goma	Mar 1929	Sept 1930			Out
Peterborough	-					-
(O. Hydro.)	Peterborough	Sept 1949		A	P	DB
Peterborough	Peterborough	Apr 1866	Dec 1887			
		Jan 1891		A		DB
Peters Corners	Wentworth	Apr 1952		A		DB

04-11-2	County or	0.		01		Active	Pcpn	No. 4
Station	District	9	pen	<u>C1</u>	ose	1958	only	Notes
Petrolia	Lambton	Apr Nov	1883 1953	June	1888	A	P	DB
Petrolia (2)	Lambton	Dec	1885	June	1888		P	DB
Pickle Lake	Patricia	July	1930	Sept	1930		P	
			1933			A		Broken record; Out
Picton	Prince Edward	Nov			1920		P	
			1934	Aug	1938		P	
		Oct		Oct	1957		_	os
Pine Grove Pine Portage	York	July				A A	P	DB
Plattsville	Thunder Bay Oxford		1950 1871	Dec	1872	A	P	DB DB
Point Clark	Bruce	Jan		Mar	1914			OS
Pontypoo1	Durham		1947	Oct	1949		P	DB
Poplar Mills	Middlesex		1956		-, .,	A	P	DB
Porcupine	Cochrane	Jan	1914	June	1915			Out
Porquis Junction (A)	Cochrane	Oct	1938	Mar	1955			Out
Port Albert (A)	Huron		1941	Nov	1945			os
Port Arthur	Thunder Bay	Jan	1880	July	1941			os
Port Arthur								
(Forestry)	Thunder Bay		1926		1934		P	os
Port Arthur (2)	Thunder Bay	Jan	1936	Apr	1939			Storm Signal Sta. A;
D D	P4 - 1 -		1004		1016			os
Port Burwell	Elgin	Jan Aug	1904 1917	Feb	1916 1918			os
		Jan	1920	Aug	1921			Broken record; OS
Port Credit	Pee1	Nov	1948	Mar	1949			Bloken record; OS
Torr creare	1001	Nov	1951	Pitt	2747	A	P	os
Port Dalhousie	Lincoln		1875	Dec	1878		-	00
			1910		1921		P	Grantham
		May	1957	-		A		os
Port Dover	Norfolk	Jan	1874			A		Observations no good 1924-28; OS
Port Elmsley	Lanark	Mar	1948			Α		(Perth) P to 1951;
Port Hope	Durham	Tom	1884	Dec	1890			DB
rolt nope	Durnan		1891	Dec	1892			
		Apr	1896	Feb	1910			os
Port Perry	Ontario		1885	Dec	1889		P	DB
Portland	Leeds		1953	Feb	1958		-	DB
Port Rowan	Norfolk		1894	Oct	1898		P	os
Port Stanley	Elgin	Jan	1874	Mar	1924			
			1948	Jan	1950			
		Aug						os
Presqu' Isle	Grey	July		Aug	1898		P	os
Preston	Waterloo		1953			A		DB
Princeton	Oxford		1883	Aug	1913		P	DB
Prospect Hill	Perth		1956	ъ.		A	P	DB
Providence Bay	Manitoulin	July		Dec	1903			0.6
Purdy	Hastings	May July	1911	Apr	1940	A	P	OS Out
Putnam	Middlesex		1883	Tuna	1886	А	P	DB
		•		June	1000		r	DB
Queensboro	Hastings		1914		1946			Broken record; DB
Queenston	Well and		1922	July	1928			os
Quorn	Kenora	Apr	1915			A		DB
Ragged Rapids	Muskoka	May	1950			A		DB
Rainy River	Rainy River		1916	Dec	1927			Out
Ramsay	Sudbury		1948			A	P	DB
Ranel agh	Brant	May	1883	Oct	1885		P	DB

	County or			Active	Pcpn	
Station	District	Open	Close	1958	only	Notes
Ranger Lake	Sudbury	May 1938	Apr 1943			
		Nov 1949	Apr 1953			Broken record; DB
Rat Rapids	Patricia	July 1934	July 1953			Out
Ravenna	Grey	June 1948	Jan 1953			DB
Rayner	Algoma	May 1950		A		DB
Red Cedar Lake Dam	Nipissing	May 1950	Sept 1954		P	DB
Redickville	Dufferin	Oct 1944		A		DB
Red Lake	Patricia	Aug 1930	Aug 1934			
		Aug 1938	July 1957			Out
Redmond	Thunder Bay	June 1952	Sept 1956			Summer station: Out
Regent	Algoma .	Jan 1932	Nov 1935			DB
Renfrew	Renfrew	Aug 1882	Oct 1899			
		July 1902		A		Out
Reserve 40	Kenora	June 1913	Dec 1913			Ingolf; Out
Richards Landing	Algoma	Apr 1924	July 1926			os
Rideau Canal	0		0 /			
(Bobs Lake)	Frontenac	Dec 1953		A		Out
(Burrits Ldg)	Lanark	Dec 1953		A		Out
(Jones Falls)	Leeds	Dec 1953		A		DB
(Kilmarnock)	Lanark	Dec 1953		A		Out
(Long Island)	Carleton	Dec 1953		Ä		Out
(Narrows)	Lanark	Dec 1953		Ä		DB
(Upper Brewers)	Frontenac	Dec 1953		A		DB
(Wolfe Lake)	Frontenac	Dec 1953		A		DB
Rideau Ferry	Lanark	May 1948		A	P	DB
Ridgetown	Kent	Apr 1883	June 1903		•	22
Ridgetown	ACM C	June 1923	June 1705	A		DB
Ridgeville	Welland	Feb 1950		A		Broken record; DB
Roblin's Mills	Prince Edward	Jan 1896	Dec 1899	n	P	DB
Rockcliffe	Nipissing	Jan 1877	Oct 1921			Stonecliff; DB
	Grev	Feb 1901	Dec 1904			DB
Rocklyn		Jan 1908	Sept 1926			DB
Ronville	Muskoka Thunder Bay	Nov 1915	May 1916		P	OS OS
Rossport Rouge Hills	Ontario	Feb 1954	Oct 1955		P	OS OS
		June 1934	Nov 1934		P	DB
Round Lake Ruel	Timiskaming		NOV 1934	Α		DB
	Sudbury			A		Out
Russell	Russell		Oct 1894	А		Out
Rutherglen	Nipissing		Oct 1894 Sept 1940			Lake Talon
		Apr 1895	Sept 1940			Calvin; DB*
						Calvin; DB.
C+ +	Y 1	Mar 1895	Apr 1900			
St. Ann's	Lincoln					DB
St. Catharines		Aug 1923	July 1925			DB
(P. Lab.)	Lincoln	Nov 1928		Α		DB
		Nov 1920	0-4 1002	A		DB
St. Catharines	Lincoln		Oct 1903			
		Mar 1911	July 1912 Dec 1915			
		June 1915				DB
		July 1918	Nov 1956			DB
St. George	Brant	Apr 1883	Dec 1916	A		P till 1953; DB
St. Joachim	Essex	June 1951	7-1 1001	A		
St. Marys	Perth	Jan 1888	July 1901 Dec 1887			DB
St. Thomas	Elgin	July 1882				
		Feb 1890	Dec 1894	A		DB
	NC. 11	Oct 1925		A A		OS
St. Williams	Norfolk Deed	Apr 1954	0-4 1017	A		DB
Sand Hill	Pee1	May 1946 Nov 1950	Oct 1947 Apr 1951			שע
Sand Lake	A1goma	Nov 1950 Nov 1951	Apr 1951 Mar 1952			
						Summer station; DB
		May 1953	Aug 1956			Cumici Station, 55

Station	County or District	Open	Close	Active 1958	Pcpn only	Notes
Sandy Falls Sarnia	Cochrane Lambton	Sept 1950 July 1882	Apr 1912	A	P	Out
		Nov 1926 Nov 1948	July 1927	Α		Sykeston; OS
Sarnia (R) Sauble Forest	Lambton Bruce	Sept 1948 Dec 1952	June 1951	A	P	OS DB
Sault Ste Marie	Algoma	July 1889	Aug 1895	Α.		DB.
- 44-1 - 10 /412-0	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Apr 1921	Oct 1933			
		June 1945		A		os
Sault Ste Marie (2) Sault Ste Marie	A1goma	Sept 1957		Α		os
(For)	A1goma	June 1926	Apr 1931			
		May 1943	Sept 1944			Summer station 1943-44; OS
Sault Ste Marie (Insect)	A1goma	May 1950	Sept 1954			Point aux Pins Insectary; OS
Sault Ste Marie (Shingwauk)	A1goma	Sept 1954	Nov 1955			Shingwauk School; OS
Savanne	Thunder Bay	Jan 1885	July 1906			
		Jan 1914	Sept 1946			DB*
Savant Lake	Thunder Bay	July 1930	July 1944		P	Summer station; Out
Scarboro	York	May 1883 Oct 1911	Dec 1906 Apr 1912			DB
Schreiber	Thunder Bay	Apr 1909	Apr 1912	А		OS
Scotia Junction	Parry Sound	July 1924		A	Р	DB
Seaforth	Huron	Nov 1870	Mar 1873	А		Broken record; OS
Searchmont	Algoma	Aug 1915	Sept 1918			DB
Seeley	Muskoka	Jan 1875	Dec 1884			Huntsville; DB
Sellwood Junction	Nipissing	May 1915	Dec 1915			Out
Shannonville	Hastings	Jan 1884	Dec 1894			os
Sharon	York	Apr 1886	Dec 1892			DB
Shelburne	Dufferin	Sept 1909	Feb 1913			DB
Shirley Bay	Carleton	Feb 1954	Oct 1956		P	Out
Simcoe	Norfo1k	Mar 1866	Jan 1888			Page 1
Sioux Lookout (2)	W	Jan 1921 Jan 1914		A		DB
Sioux Lookout (A)	Kenora Kenora	Jan 1914 Aug 1930	Sept 1934	A		Out In town before 1935;
			D 1000	А		Out
Sioux Lookout (3) Sioux Narrows	Kenora Kenora	Apr 1930 Oct 1933	Dec 1933 Sept 1936			Summer station; Out
STOUR MAILTOWS	Kenora	Oct 1933 June 1940	Aug 1955			Out
Smith Falls	Lanark	May 1902	Dec 1905			out
omitin railo	Dilliur ii	May 1921	May 1923			Broken record; DB*
Smithfield	Northumberland	Aug 1949		A		DB
Smoky Falls	Cochrane	May 1922		A		Crystal Falls; DB
Sne1grove	Pee1	Nov 1950		A	P	DB
Sombra	Lambton	Mar 1887	Dec 1892			Broken record; OS
South Bay Mouth	Manitoulin	Aug 1954		A		os
South Falls	Muskoka	June 1920	Jan 1925			
	_	Nov 1956		A		Muskoka Falls; DB
Southampton	Bruce	Jan 1874	Nov 1952			
Spencerville	Grenville	Sept 1953 Feb 1953	Dec 1956	A		Saugeen; OS
Stayner	Simcoe	Feb 1870	July 1879	A		Out
o r white r	CANCOE	Apr 1948	Feb 1953			
		Jan 1954	Dec 1957			Broken record; DB
Stayner (2)	Simcoe	Apr 1955	DEC 1737	Α		DB
Steep Hill Falls	Al goma	Mar 1915	Aug 1939			DB
Stevens	Thunder Bay	Jan 1945	June 1946			
	•	Sept 1949	Sept 1955			Out

Station	County or District	91	oen.	Close		Active 1958	Pcpn only	Notes
C+ (O 102)	Thunder Bay	May	1948	Mar	1949			Out
Stevens (Camp 102) Stewartville	Renfrew	May	1950	Mai	1949	Α	P	Out
Stirling	Hastings	May	1883	Nov	1885	n		DB
Stirling (R)	Hastings	Mar	1940		1005	A		DB
Stoney Creek	Wentworth	Jan	1884	Oct	1927			os
Stoney Point	Essex		1882	Dec	1883			os
Stouffville	York	Feb	1895	July	1901			DB
Stratford	Perth	Sept		Dec	1887			
		Jan	1894			A		DB
Strathburn	Middlesex	Sept		Apr	1942			USWB Form 1135; DB
Strathroy	Middlesex	Mar	1879	Apr	1885			
		Jan	1907	Nov	1913		_	
		Oct	1953	Aug	1954		P	DB
Sturgeon Falls	Nipissing	Jan	1883		1884			
		May	1900	Oct	1901			
		Mar	1915	Dec	1922			DB
Sudbury	Sudbury	July		Nov	1889			
		Aug	1914		1930			DB DB
		May	1918		1930			DB DB
(*)	C #	Aug	1947 1954	Jan	1955	Α		DB DB
(A)	Sudbury	Feb	1926	Moss	1934	n		DB
(Forestry)	Sudbury	May		Nov	1934			
Summit Control Dam	Thunder Bay	June	1950			A	P	Out
Sundridge	Parry Sound	Jan	1914	May	1915			
		May	1928	Oct	1928			DB
Sunshine	Huron	Apr	1883	Dec	1904			DB
Swains Lake	Patricia	June	1933	Oct	1934		P	Out
Sydenham	Frontenac	Sept	1903	Feb	1917		P	DB
Talbotville	E1gin	July	1953			Α	P	DB
Tavistock	Oxford	June	1956	Nov	1956		P	DB
Tecumseh	Es s ex	Jan	1883	Ju1y	1883		P	os
Teeswater	Bruce	May	1883	No v	1885			
		Apr	1887		1887		P	DB
Thedford	Lambton	Apr	1883		1897		P	DB
Thompson	Algoma	Feb	1890	Dec	1899		P	os
Thornbury	Grey	May	1948		1951		P	Summer station; OS
Thornhill	York	Feb	1870		1872		_	DB
Thoro1d	Welland	Dec	1893	Feb	1897		P	DB
Tilbury	Kent	Mar	1948	Feb	1949		P	DB
Timagami	Nipissing	May	1934		1940			Broken record; Out
Timagami (Post)	Nipissing		1926	Sept	1928			Out Out
Timmins	Cochrane	Apr	1922			A A		Out
(A)	Cochrane	Apr	1955			A	P	Out
(Ont. Hydro.)	Cochrane		1951	04	1055	A	P	Out
Tobermory	Bruce	Feb	1914	sept	1955	Α		Broken record; OS
			1956 1839			A		Longest record in
Toronto	York	Dec	1039			n.		Canada, Homogene-
								ous record begins
								Jan. 1841; OS
Toronto								
(Admiral Rd)	York	Mar	1949	Oct	1954			os
(Beverley Hills)	York	Nov	1957			A	P	DB
(Birch Cliff)	York	Dec	1952	Dec	1953		P	os
(Balmy Beach)	York	Jan	1953	Aug	1956		P	OS DO
(Bloordale)	York		1957			A	P	DB
(Broadview)	York	Dec	1955	_		A	P	DB
(Centre Is.)	York	Jan	1951	Jan	1952		P	DB

Station	County or District	Open	<u>Close</u>	Active 1958	Pcpn only	Notes
Toronto (cont'd)						
(Deer Park)	York	Sept 1890	Jan 1933		P	DB
(Dorset Park)	York	Nov 1957		A	P	DB
(Downsview)(A)	York	Sept 1956		A		DB
(Downsview S)	York	Jan 1951		A	P	DB
(Dufferin)(A)	York	Apr 1930	Mar 1932			DB
East	York	Mar 1907	July 1911			
		May 1947	May 1951			DB
(East York)	York	Jan 1951	June 1957		P	To July 1952; DB
(Fairbank)	York	Apr 1948	June 1949		P	DB
(Fallingbrook)	York	Nov 1956	•	A	P	DB
(Glendale)	York	Nov 1957		A	P	DB
(Glenview)	York	Jan 1953		A	P	DB
(Highland Creek)	York	Nov 1955		A	P	os
(High Park)	York	Jan 1951		Α	P	os
(Humber Bay)	York	Dec 1956		Α	P	DB
(Island)	York	Jan 1905	Aug 1927		P	Lakeside Home
		May 1953	•	Α		os
(Island)(A)	York	Feb 1957		A		os
(Islington West)	York	Jan 1951		A	P	DB
(Kingsway)	York	Jan 1951		Ä	P	DB
(Mimico)	York	Feb 1958		A	p	OS
(Malton)(A)	York	Nov 1937		A	_	Malton (A); DB
(Newtonbrook)	York	Oct 1953	June 1957			OS OS
(Northcliffe)	York	Oct 1957	June 2751	A	P	DB
(Queensway)	York	Jan 1951	Sept 1951		P	DB
(Rexdale)	York	Oct 1957	Sept 1931	A	P	DB
(Scarborough)	York	May 1953	Oct 1953	A	P	OS
(Scarlett Rd)	York	Jan 1951	Dec 1954		P	DB
(South Leaside)	York	June 1951	Jan 1958		P	Broken record; DB
(Sunnyside)	York	Jan 1951	July 1951		P	DB
(Victoria)	York	Oct 1957	July 1751	A	P	DB
(West Hill)	York	Jan 1951	Jan 1958	Α.	P	OS
(Wexford)	York	Apr 1953	Feb 1958		P	DB
(Willowdale)	York	Nov 1953	June 1955		r	DB
(manage manage)	1011	May 1956	June 1955	A	P	DB
(Wilson Heights)	York	July 1953		A	r	DB DB
Trenton	Hastings	Apr 1883	Sept 1886	n		OS
Trenton (O. Hydro.)	Hastings	July 1915	3ept 1000	A		05
Trenton (A)	Hastings	Jan 1935		A		OS OS
Trethewev	Muskoka	May 1950	Oct 1956	А	P	
Trout Lake	Patricia	Nov 1915	Dec 1927		P	DB
Trout Luke	Tatticia	Feb 1939	Dec 1927	A		P==b 1 0t
Turbine (High Falls)	Cudhumu	June 1914		A		Broken record; Out
Tweed	Hastings	Apr 1925	Nov 1948	А		DB
1 weed	nastings	Dec 1950	NOV 1940	A		20
Twin Falls	Cochrane					DB
IWIII FAIIS	Сосигане	Mar 1955		A		P only in 1957; Out
Uchi Lake	Patricia	T1 1050	W. 1050			
Uplands	Parry Sound	July 1950	May 1953		P	Out
Upper Notch		July 1886	Feb 1913			DB
opper Notch	Timiskaming	Sept 1929	Nov 1934		_	
Unani.	minus to a n	June 1950		A	P	Out
Upsala Ursa	Thunder Bay Haliburton	July 1947		A		DB
orsa	Hallburton	Jan 1895	Mar 1907			
Urbridge	0-4	Jan 1909	Sept 1913			DB
Uxbridge	Ontario	May 1899	Dec 1923			
Uxbridge (2)	0-41-	Oct 1929	Sept 1950			DB
AVALIABL (9)	Ontario	Apr 1948		A		P to 1950; DB
Valora	Kenora	Sont 1057				
, arora	KCHOLA	Sept 1957		A		Out

102						
	County or			Active	Pcpn	
Station	District	Open	Close	1958	only	Notes
Vankleek Hill	Prescott	Jan 1903	Feb 1906			
		Nov 1915	June 1925			
***		Dec 1936	Mar 1938			Out
Victoria Vienna	Pee1	Feb 1952	Nov 1954		P	os
Vineland	Elgin Lincoln	June 1875	Nov 1877			DB
Vineland Virgil	Lincoln	Oct 1924 Jan 1894	Dec 1898	A	P	DB DB
******	ZINCO III	Jan 1094	Dec 1090		r	DB
Waboose Dam	Thunder Bay	Aug 1941	Sept 1956			Out
Wagaming	Thunder Bay	June 1934	Nov 1936			out
0 0		Aug 1938	Dec 1939			Armstrong; DB
Waldemar	Dufferin	July 1955		A		DB
Walkers Point	Muskoka	Nov 1928	Feb 1935			DB
Walkerton	Bruce	July 1915		A		DB
Walkerton (2)	Bruce	Apr 1957		A		DB
Walkerville	Essex	Dec 1929	Sept 1931			os
Wall aceburg	Kent	Jan 1905		A		Broken record; DB
Wanapitei	Sudbury	June 1950	Jan 1952		P	To Jan. 1951; DB
Wanstead	Lambton	Apr 1887	June 1890			DB
Wasdells	Ontario	May 1920	Sept 1921			
		May 1950	Mar 1957		P	from 1953-57; DB
Washago	Simcoe	Jan 1928		A	P	DB
Warkworth Watcomb	Northumberland	May 1887	Dec 1888		P	DB
Watcomp Waterford	Kenora	June 1933	Sept 1935			Summer station; Out
wateriord	Norfolk	Jan 1894 Mar 1948	Dec 1896	A	p	DB
Watford	Lambton	Mar 1946 Apr 1883	Dec 1901	A	P	DB
Watiold	Lampton	Jan 1912	Dec 1915			
		Jan 1919	Aug 1923			
		Nov 1924	Mar 1929			DB
Wattenwyl	Parry Sound	Mar 1912	Mar 1913		P	DB
Waubaushene	Simcoe	May 1936	Nov 1956		-	os
Wawaitin Falls	Cochrane	Jan 1913		A		Out
Welland	Welland	Oct 1872	Aug 1879			
		Sept 1880	Dec 1886			
		Mar 1892		A		DB
Wellington	Prince Edward	May 1948	June 1951			os
Wesley	Wellington	Feb 1909	Jan 1913		P	DB
Westminster	Middlesex	Jan 1883	Dec 1933		P	Wilton Grove; DB
Weston	York	Oct 1869	July 1871			
		Apr 1948	Mar 1950		P	DB
Weston (Humber Hts.)		Mar 1948	Nov 1948			DB
Westport	Leeds	Jan 1901	Dec 1920		P	DB*
Wexford	York	May 1912	July 1929			DB
Wheatley Whitefish	Essex	June 1887	July 1889		_	os
wniterish	Kenora	Jan 1915	Dec 1930		P	22
White River	A1 gome	Jan 1934	Sept 1946	Α		DB DB
Wiarton	Algoma Bruce	Sept 1886 May 1883	Mar 1932	A		DB
wiai ton	Bruce	May 1934	Nov 1936		P	os
Wiarton (A)	Bruce	July 1947	100 1930	A		OS
Widder	Lambton	Feb 1870	Apr 1872	А		DB
Wilsonville	Norfolk	July 1883	Aug 1886			Broken record; DB
Windsor	Essex	June 1866	Dec 1887			
		Jan 1897	Dec 1915			
		Aug 1924	Aug 1929			os
Windsor (A)	Essex	Aug 1940	-	A		DB
Windsor South	Essex	June 1952	Mar 1955			os
Winona	Wentworth	Mar 1890	Dec 1890			
		Jan 1892	July 1892		P	os

Station	County or District	9	pen	<u>C1</u>	o se	Active 1958	Pcpn only	Notes
Woman Lake Woodbridge Woodslee Woodstock Wooler Wyoming	Patricia York Essex Oxford Northumberland Lambton	Feb	1934 1948 1946 1870 1897 1888	Feb Dec Apr	1936 1912 1907	A A A	P P	Out DB DB DB Sunnyside; DB DB
York	Haldimand	Jan	1936	Oct	1938			DB
Zurich	Huron	July	1881	Dec	1892			DB

